

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE T11:

In your opinion, what are the top three issues facing the municipality over the next five years?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
More housing / available housing / build houses	44	46	56	75	32	30	28	47	44	49	43	43	44
Affordable housing / rent control	29	28	38	15	36	48	24	29	29	36	28	23	31
Transportation infrastructure / traffic – congestion, management, flow	25	24	15	5	30	18	16	12	27	12	26	29	24
Poverty / homeless / panhandlers	21	22	23	45	10	28	13	23	21	30	20	15	23
Transit – improvement, routes, price, access, encourage use, etc.	21	21	18	13	26	18	29	14	22	27	20	20	21
Health / healthcare / hospitals / mental health	20	20	21	13	13	2	26	25	19	23	20	19	20
Cost of living – affordability / economy / inflation	16	16	12	12	15	10	13	20	15	20	15	14	16
Taxes / tax rate	12	12	6	10	13	10	12	15	11	6	13	13	12
Overpopulation / Overcrowding / Too much population growth / Too much immigration	12	13	12	24	10	12	11	11	13	7	13	14	12
Infrastructure renewal / aging infrastructure – maintain, invest in	10	10	19	10	4	3	0	11	10	8	10	9	10
Transportation / public transportation (unspecified)	9	10	11	16	1	22	7	7	10	5	10	8	10
Road infrastructure – road conditions / sidewalks / snow removal	9	9	2	2	10	19	16	9	9	5	10	9	9
Employment / unemployment / jobs / wages	6	5	12	21	23	4	9	12	5	15	5	6	6
Crime / policing / drugs	6	5	6	2	5	6	12	3	6	3	6	5	6
Food security – available, affordable, healthy	5	6	7	8	7	0	0	8	5	12	5	6	5
Climate change infrastructure / climate action / global warming preparedness, reducing emissions	4	5	6	0	2	0	7	4	4	10	4	4	4
Schools / education	4	4	0	1	5	5	3	4	4	2	4	10	2
Upgrade roads / highways / road system / roads – widen roads	4	3	2	0	6	0	3	2	4	2	4	4	3
Urban sprawl / urban planning / planning for growth	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	1	4	3	3
Environment / environmental sustainability – green belt / sustainability / green space	3	3	3	4	3	0	0	2	3	2	3	4	3
Better government service – affordable, less red tape, better communication, accessible	3	3	0	1	1	0	2	3	3	1	3	3	2
Parking / winter parking	2	2	0	0	5	21	2	4	2	2	2	1	2
Active transportation – paved routes, walking paths, bike lanes, safe crosswalks	2	2	3	11	6	0	4	1	2	4	2	3	2
Development process – better planning, more consulting / reporting	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	2	2	1	2	3	1
Size of municipality / expenditures / salaries / debt	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	3	1	0	2	3	1
Senior services	2	2	0	2	0	0	3	3	1	0	2	0	2
Services for rural Halifax	2	2	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	1	2	0	2
New building development / regulations / restrictions / zoning	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1
Clean water – lakes, waterways	1	1	4	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
Emergency preparedness – flooding, hurricanes, wildfires	1	1	0	0	1	9	6	1	1	0	1	2	1
Recreation / entertainment opportunities (affordable)	1	1	0	0	1	0	4	1	1	1	1	2	1
Emergency services – fire / ambulance	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Traffic control / enforcement – better safety measures, noise	1	1	3	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1
Clean up / beautify – remove graffiti, litter	1	1	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	1	1	1	0
Commuter rail / light rail / electric / ferry system – rapid / green	1	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	1	0	1	1	1
Youth / young professional retention	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	1	1	2	0
Economic growth / small business growth / development / support	1	0	0	0	2	4	8	0	1	0	1	1	1
Accessibility issues (housing, roads, internet, public washrooms, etc.)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
Racism / diversity / inclusion	0	0	4	0	5	0	6	1	0	0	0	0	0
Defund / reform the police	0	0	0	2	2	4	4	1	0	3	0	0	0
Retention / attraction of residents / immigration	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Waste management – garbage / recycling	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Energy efficiencies / savings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Renewable energy – solar, clean, sustainable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Preserve buildings / historical sites	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Downtown development / waterfront	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Attract business	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COVID related	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Programming for youth / children (affordable)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	5	4	8	0	8	2	10	6	5	3	5	5	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2026</b>	<b>1739</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>1597</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1708</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1591</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2026</b>	<b>1762</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1618</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1787</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>1591</b>
-----------------------------------	-------------	-------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------

Responses of 'None/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL1:

How would you rate the overall quality of life in the Halifax region?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very good	15	17	5	16	11	4	13	11	17	7	17	13	16
Good	65	64	79	62	65	73	62	62	65	65	65	65	65
Poor	18	17	10	22	20	23	22	23	16	27	16	20	17
Very poor	2	2	5	0	4	0	4	5	1	1	2	2	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1740</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1710</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1619</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1591</b>
% VERY GOOD/GOOD	80	81	85	78	76	77	75	73	82	72	81	78	81
% POOR/VERY POOR	20	19	15	22	24	23	25	27	18	28	19	22	19

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL2:

In the past THREE years, the quality of life in the region has...

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Improved	5	5	15	2	11	7	5	3	6	4	5	4	5
Stayed the same	26	27	25	24	29	15	27	23	27	17	28	25	27
Worsened	69	69	60	74	60	78	68	74	68	80	67	71	68
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1600</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1790</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1592</b>

TABLE QL3:

[ASK IF 'IMPROVED' IN QL2] What, in your opinion, would you say are the top three (3) most significant things that contributed to [an IMPROVED] quality of life in the region?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Amenities – shops / restaurants	23	21	49	100	15	100	0	16	22	13	18	15	25
Beautification – more green space / better parks	19	20	36	100	0	0	100	0	22	26	14	12	20
Entertainment options – arts / events / festivals / sports	18	18	0	0	26	0	0	6	20	15	15	26	16
Better bus / transit service – routes, lanes	16	13	64	0	16	0	0	30	14	13	17	19	15
COVID efforts (online service)	15	15	0	0	27	0	0	48	11	41	13	11	16
Development / growth / construction	15	19	0	0	0	0	0	41	12	41	14	4	18
Better roads / road maintenance / networks / infrastructure	14	12	24	100	18	44	100	30	13	13	15	18	14
Housing developments	14	11	41	0	22	0	0	6	15	15	15	30	10
Recreation opportunities / recreation facilities	13	13	0	0	28	56	0	0	16	0	15	15	13
Healthcare	12	13	24	0	8	0	0	25	11	0	15	12	12
Economic growth / progress	12	13	11	0	8	0	0	39	9	41	10	3	13
Population growth / immigration	10	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	11	9	11
Waterfront improvements / development	10	10	0	0	0	56	0	0	10	23	10	15	9
Walking / hiking trails / sidewalks	10	12	0	0	0	0	100	3	8	0	9	5	10
Infrastructure – improvements, renewal, investments	8	9	0	0	10	0	0	9	7	15	8	15	7
Inclusivity initiative – racial, Indigenous, diversity	8	4	11	0	35	0	0	0	9	0	9	3	9
Bike lanes / trails	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	9	7
Quality of life / civic pride / vibrancy / community	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	7	6	5	7
Education / schools	6	4	16	0	14	0	0	0	7	0	7	16	4
Better government – communication	6	6	0	0	0	44	0	12	5	0	7	5	6
Traffic control	5	3	0	0	22	0	0	0	6	0	7	10	4
Downtown development / renewal	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	6	14	3
Employment opportunities / more jobs	5	3	24	0	16	0	0	14	3	11	4	5	4
Policing / safety – crime reduction	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	5
Improved water and waste – recycling / water quality	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	0	4	0	4
Personal reasons	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	18	0	0	2
Other	9	8	0	0	15	0	0	8	10	0	11	4	10
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>91</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL3:

[ASK IF 'WORSENER' IN QL2] What, in your opinion, would you say are the top three (3) most significant things that contributed to [a WORSENER] quality of life in the region?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Housing (crisis) – affordable / available housing	44	45	28	45	39	37	49	48	43	51	43	47	43
Cost of living / inflation / affordability	40	41	60	70	48	64	22	42	40	53	38	42	40
Transportation - traffic congestion / problems	27	27	14	19	28	21	38	14	31	14	30	32	26
Population growth	25	25	25	20	19	17	16	24	25	13	27	27	25
Healthcare delivery / access to medical care (includes mental health)	21	21	20	12	18	5	22	26	19	23	21	14	22
Homeless / poverty issues	20	21	18	2	12	26	12	15	22	13	22	21	20
Rental costs / lack of rent controls	16	16	35	34	17	29	43	20	16	29	14	8	19
Food security – cost	14	14	28	31	23	0	0	20	12	21	13	13	14
Taxes	10	9	0	3	22	9	23	9	11	2	12	15	9
Public transportation / transit issues	8	9	5	5	7	0	0	7	8	18	6	5	8
Infrastructure issues (bridges, etc.)	8	8	5	7	3	0	0	6	8	3	8	7	8
Access to jobs / employment opportunities / wages	7	7	7	11	13	3	20	7	8	7	8	8	7
Crime / feeling unsafe	7	6	9	3	13	0	10	7	7	2	8	5	7
Construction / development (uncontrolled) / lack of planning	6	6	3	11	5	5	0	5	6	3	7	8	6
Poor government / politics / corruption / transparency / decisions	6	5	5	5	0	7	5	6	5	7	5	5	6
Road maintenance / includes sidewalks & snow removal	5	4	8	0	13	22	0	3	5	2	5	3	5
COVID – isolation / lockdown / restrictions (antivax)	4	4	3	2	2	7	0	3	4	3	4	3	4
Access to / cost of services	4	4	0	0	0	5	4	4	3	7	3	4	4
Education / schools	3	3	0	0	3	6	5	2	3	3	2	4	2
Climate change / environmental impacts / Extreme weather events	2	2	0	5	1	0	10	2	3	1	3	3	2
Issues with bike lanes	2	2	0	0	2	4	0	2	2	1	2	2	2
Parking issues – lack of / cost of	2	1	0	2	2	17	0	2	2	1	2	1	2
Poor social culture – people unhappy / rude	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	1
Lack of green space / protection of green space	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	1	1	1
Issues with policing (brutality / overstep / not responding)	1	1	0	0	0	5	5	3	0	4	0	0	1
Seniors issues	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1
Garbage / recycle / sanitation issues	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
Noise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Race relations / discrimination	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	1	0	0	0
Destruction of historical neighbourhoods	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lack of things to do	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	6	6	5	2	4	5	0	7	6	7	6	7	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1389</b>	<b>1193</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>1079</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>1146</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>1078</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1397</b>	<b>1211</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>1088</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>1210</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>1087</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL4A:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place to live

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	16	17	10	18	9	8	13	13	17	9	17	14	16
Satisfied	58	57	73	54	67	69	51	49	60	51	59	59	58
Dissatisfied	21	20	12	20	15	18	25	28	19	26	19	21	20
Very dissatisfied	6	5	5	8	9	4	10	10	5	14	4	6	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>1729</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1581</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1692</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>1579</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>1752</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1603</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1772</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>1580</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	74	75	83	72	76	78	65	62	77	60	76	73	74
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	26	25	17	28	24	22	35	38	23	40	24	27	26

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL4B:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place to work

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	10	11	6	14	9	20	2	7	12	7	11	10	10
Satisfied	56	57	61	52	52	44	40	45	59	38	59	55	56
Dissatisfied	25	25	26	12	23	25	32	37	22	41	23	27	25
Very dissatisfied	8	7	8	22	16	11	26	11	7	13	7	8	9
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1862</b>	<b>1589</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>1467</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>1550</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>1439</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1821</b>	<b>1572</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>1457</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>1589</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>1398</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	67	68	66	66	61	65	43	52	71	46	70	66	67
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	33	32	34	34	39	35	57	48	29	54	30	34	33

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL4C:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place for recreation and play

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	16	17	15	16	15	23	19	12	17	15	16	13	17
Satisfied	63	64	47	62	66	59	52	61	64	67	63	64	63
Dissatisfied	17	17	26	14	14	16	23	23	16	13	18	18	17
Very dissatisfied	3	3	12	8	5	2	7	5	3	4	3	4	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1960</b>	<b>1682</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>1548</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>1653</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>1529</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1963</b>	<b>1709</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>1575</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>1733</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>1531</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	79	80	63	78	81	81	71	72	81	83	79	78	80
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	21	20	37	22	19	19	29	28	19	17	21	22	20

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL4D:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place to raise a family

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	15	15	17	15	16	14	18	9	16	6	16	17	14
Satisfied	52	52	66	59	52	53	47	50	52	42	53	53	51
Dissatisfied	24	23	9	9	22	30	15	30	22	34	22	23	24
Very dissatisfied	10	10	8	17	11	3	19	12	10	18	9	7	11
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1745</b>	<b>1482</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>1365</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>1493</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>1313</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1751</b>	<b>1507</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>1395</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>1568</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>1319</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	66	67	83	74	68	67	66	58	68	47	69	70	65
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	34	33	17	26	32	33	34	42	32	53	31	30	35

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL4E:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place for young people

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	8	8	9	11	10	10	11	4	9	5	8	8	8
Satisfied	47	47	59	37	48	47	33	42	48	40	49	47	47
Dissatisfied	31	31	21	35	30	33	38	35	30	35	30	32	31
Very dissatisfied	14	14	12	17	12	10	19	20	12	20	13	12	14
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1776</b>	<b>1511</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>1400</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>1485</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>1365</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1736</b>	<b>1496</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>1377</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>1526</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>1326</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	55	56	68	48	58	58	44	46	57	44	57	55	55
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	45	44	32	52	42	42	56	54	43	56	43	45	45

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL4F:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place to retire

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	15	15	20	3	24	16	17	12	16	11	16	16	15
Satisfied	46	47	56	63	38	36	49	40	48	36	48	44	47
Dissatisfied	26	26	12	16	23	32	21	29	24	32	25	27	25
Very dissatisfied	13	12	12	18	14	16	13	18	11	22	11	13	13
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1724</b>	<b>1476</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>1346</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>1480</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>1366</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1797</b>	<b>1567</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>1431</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>1613</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>1435</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	61	62	76	66	62	52	66	52	64	47	63	60	62
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	39	38	24	34	38	48	34	48	36	53	37	40	38

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL4A-F TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
The region as a place for recreation and play	79	80	63	78	81	81	71	72	81	83	79	78	80
The region as a place to live	74	75	83	72	76	78	65	62	77	60	76	73	74
The region as a place to work	67	68	66	66	61	65	43	52	71	46	70	66	67
The region as a place to raise a family	66	67	83	74	68	67	66	58	68	47	69	70	65
The region as a place to retire	61	62	76	66	62	52	66	52	64	47	63	60	62
The region as a place for young people	55	56	68	48	58	58	44	46	57	44	57	55	55

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE QL5:

On a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 is not at all likely, and 10 is very likely, how likely would you be to recommend the Halifax region as a place to live?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
10 - Very likely	9	9	11	13	9	4	11	7	9	4	9	8	9
9	7	7	3	4	4	7	10	3	7	4	7	7	7
8	17	18	19	10	11	10	12	13	18	13	18	17	17
7	17	17	8	9	28	30	6	12	19	9	19	16	18
6	14	14	18	21	10	13	23	19	13	19	13	14	14
5	13	12	22	9	17	13	15	12	13	15	13	14	13
4	7	7	4	20	7	9	0	11	6	11	6	7	7
3	6	5	7	5	7	4	6	8	5	10	5	6	5
2	4	4	3	2	1	0	9	4	4	7	3	3	4
1	2	2	0	0	2	8	7	5	2	2	3	2	3
0 - Not at all likely	5	5	5	7	3	3	0	8	4	6	4	6	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1740</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>1600</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1710</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1591</b>
% 9-10 (PROMOTERS)	15	16	14	18	13	10	22	10	17	8	16	14	16
% 7-8 (NEUTRAL)	34	35	27	18	40	40	18	25	37	22	37	33	35
% 0-6 (DETRACTORS)	50	49	60	64	47	50	60	65	47	69	47	52	49
<b>NET PROMOTER SCORE</b>	<b>-35</b>	<b>-33</b>	<b>-46</b>	<b>-47</b>	<b>-34</b>	<b>-40</b>	<b>-38</b>	<b>-56</b>	<b>-30</b>	<b>-61</b>	<b>-31</b>	<b>-38</b>	<b>-34</b>

Net Promoter Score represents the percentage of residents who offered ratings of 9 or 10 (promoters) minus the percentage who offered ratings of 0 to 6 (detractors).

TABLE VT1:

Thinking about all the programs and services you receive from the municipality, please indicate the value you receive for the property taxes that you currently pay.

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very good value	3	3	0	0	6	0	7	3	3	3	3	2	4
Good value	40	42	54	52	33	16	24	34	42	36	41	33	43
Poor value	37	37	32	20	32	70	23	37	37	43	37	41	36
Very poor value	20	17	14	28	29	14	46	25	18	18	19	24	18
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1433</b>	<b>1236</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>1164</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>1280</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>1057</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1585</b>	<b>1392</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>1292</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>1449</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>1206</b>
% VERY GOOD VALUE/GOOD VALUE	43	45	54	52	39	16	32	38	45	39	44	35	46
% POOR VALUE/VERY POOR VALUE	57	55	46	48	61	84	68	62	55	61	56	65	54

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' and 'Do not pay property tax' have been removed from this table.

TABLE VT2:

When the municipality is creating the municipal budget, it often faces higher costs to continue to provide the same level of service (due to things like inflation and wage increases). Please indicate which of the statements comes closest to your point of view. The municipality should:

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Decrease taxes and fees, even if municipal services must decrease	26	23	26	14	49	41	31	27	26	12	28	35	24
Maintain taxes and fees, even if it means reducing some services to maintain others	47	48	52	67	35	45	42	41	48	42	48	42	48
Increase municipal services, even if taxes or fees must increase	27	29	22	20	16	14	27	32	27	45	25	23	29
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1600</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1790</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1592</b>

TABLE VT3:

If adding services and facilities, or maintaining existing service levels meant an increased cost to provide those services, which would you prefer most as a way to fund this increase?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increases to user fees for those services (for example, bus fares, permits, parking)	38	37	23	22	40	32	47	37	38	12	41	43	36
Increases to property taxes	7	7	5	13	9	21	11	17	5	21	5	4	8
Increases to municipal debt	11	11	14	20	21	0	8	8	11	21	10	10	11
Both user fee and property tax increases	16	17	20	33	5	3	7	10	17	9	17	14	16
A combination of increases to user fees, property tax increases, and debt	29	29	38	12	25	44	27	27	29	37	27	30	28
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1760</b>	<b>1531</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>1412</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>1494</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>1374</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1798</b>	<b>1586</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>1453</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>1592</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>1410</b>

Responses of 'Don't know' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE VT4:

The municipality can borrow money to pay for things like buses, buildings and parks. This borrowing means we can expand infrastructure without raising taxes right away. How comfortable would you be with the municipality borrowing more money now for expanded infrastructure, if it means higher taxes in the future to pay back the debt and interest?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very comfortable	11	11	21	15	15	15	22	10	11	20	10	13	11
Somewhat comfortable	36	37	31	46	41	18	34	35	36	48	34	30	37
Somewhat uncomfortable	29	29	30	27	24	20	18	27	29	19	31	28	29
Very uncomfortable	24	22	18	12	20	47	26	28	23	13	25	29	23
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1960</b>	<b>1678</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>1553</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>1656</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>1539</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1978</b>	<b>1719</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>1584</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>1747</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>1556</b>
% VERY COMFORTABLE/SOMEWHAT COMFORTABLE	47	48	52	61	56	33	56	45	48	69	44	43	48
% SOMEWHAT UNCOMFORTABLE/VERY UNCOMFORTABLE	53	52	48	39	44	67	44	55	52	31	56	57	52

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE ML1A:

For the following questions, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion.

The municipality is moving in the right direction to ensure a high quality of life for future generations

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	3	2	0	0	7	0	9	1	3	1	3	2	3
Agree	32	33	42	29	32	27	18	34	32	30	33	26	34
Disagree	43	42	36	28	45	63	46	36	45	39	43	43	42
Strongly disagree	23	22	22	42	16	9	27	29	21	30	21	29	21
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1788</b>	<b>1529</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>1402</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>1505</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>1401</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1797</b>	<b>1561</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>1430</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>1582</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>1408</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	35	36	42	29	39	27	26	35	35	31	36	28	36
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	65	64	58	71	61	73	74	65	65	69	64	72	64

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE ML1B:

For the following questions, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion.

The municipality does a good job of connecting/communicating with the public on key regional (municipal-wide) issues

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	3	2	0	0	9	4	5	1	3	0	3	3	2
Agree	37	37	46	44	50	42	25	34	39	38	38	32	39
Disagree	42	43	42	19	24	40	48	37	43	36	43	48	40
Strongly disagree	18	18	12	36	17	14	23	29	15	25	17	17	18
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1811</b>	<b>1545</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>1429</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>1523</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>1410</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1841</b>	<b>1596</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>1469</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>1621</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>1438</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	40	39	46	44	58	46	30	34	42	39	41	35	41
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	60	61	54	56	42	54	70	66	58	61	59	65	59

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE ML1C:

For the following questions, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion.

The municipality does a good job of connecting/communicating with the public on key local (community) issues

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	2	2	0	0	5	0	5	1	3	1	2	2	2
Agree	36	36	49	39	52	31	40	28	39	28	38	31	37
Disagree	44	44	41	21	30	58	30	43	44	46	43	49	43
Strongly disagree	18	18	10	39	14	11	25	28	15	25	16	18	18
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1844</b>	<b>1579</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>1451</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>1552</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>1442</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1860</b>	<b>1616</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>1481</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>1640</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>1455</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	38	38	49	39	57	31	45	29	41	29	40	33	39
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	62	62	51	61	43	69	55	71	59	71	60	67	61

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE ML1D:

For the following questions, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion.

The municipality's public processes encourage participation and help me feel involved in decisions that impact me as a resident

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	4	4	6	0	9	0	9	1	5	1	4	3	4
Agree	32	32	44	33	50	47	26	29	34	27	33	33	32
Disagree	44	45	36	47	31	29	32	43	44	48	44	41	44
Strongly disagree	20	20	13	21	10	24	34	27	17	23	19	23	19
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1793</b>	<b>1542</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>1401</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>1502</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>1410</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1798</b>	<b>1565</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>1426</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>1574</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>1415</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	36	35	50	33	59	47	34	30	38	29	38	36	36
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	64	65	50	67	41	53	66	70	62	71	62	64	64

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE ML1A-D TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

For the following questions, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion.

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
The municipality does a good job of connecting/communicating with the public on key regional (municipal-wide) issues	40	39	46	44	58	46	30	34	42	39	41	35	41
The municipality does a good job of connecting/communicating with the public on key local (community) issues	38	38	49	39	57	31	45	29	41	29	40	33	39
The municipality's public processes encourage participation and help me feel involved in decisions that impact me as a resident	36	35	50	33	59	47	34	30	38	29	38	36	36
The municipality is moving in the right direction to ensure a high quality of life for future generations	35	36	42	29	39	27	26	35	35	31	36	28	36

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE ML2:

Do you use any of the following to get municipal news or information?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Municipal website (halifax.ca)	48	48	48	53	44	52	60	45	48	55	47	50	47
Municipal mobile applications (for example, HFX Recycles, hfxAlert)	43	44	37	38	24	15	50	37	44	36	44	45	42
Facebook (for example, Halifax Regional Municipality, Halifax Regional Police)	36	37	27	66	26	31	35	40	35	29	37	43	34
Instagram (for example, hfxmoments)	24	24	19	34	35	25	26	21	24	44	21	23	24
X/Twitter (for example, @hfxgov, @hfxtransit, @hfxfire)	22	23	32	33	21	18	12	22	22	28	22	23	22
Councillor social media	19	20	13	13	7	28	13	16	20	19	19	21	19
All of the above	4	3	8	0	12	14	4	4	4	2	4	4	4
None of the above	13	14	18	6	3	7	15	12	14	7	14	10	14
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1740</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1710</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1619</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1591</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE ML3:

Which of the following methods would you like to use to participate in community decision-making?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Online surveys	76	77	83	76	62	94	86	75	77	87	75	81	75
Public open houses hosted by municipal staff (in person)	39	39	33	48	35	45	37	38	38	50	37	34	40
Community-led meetings attended by municipal staff	36	36	42	30	42	36	39	40	36	50	35	36	37
Email feedback	34	34	38	27	25	58	24	33	34	48	32	36	33
Mail-out surveys	32	33	39	46	28	23	12	35	31	40	31	28	34
Social media (for example, X/Twitter, Facebook, Instagram, or LinkedIn)	29	29	33	54	37	39	9	32	28	47	27	30	29
Online virtual meetings hosted by municipal staff	28	28	41	20	26	32	30	28	28	44	25	31	28
One-on-one meetings with municipal staff (in person)	14	12	25	14	17	14	11	13	13	18	13	16	13
Telephone feedback	6	6	13	6	7	13	18	6	6	6	6	6	6
Other	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1
None - I would prefer not to participate	4	4	0	2	3	3	4	3	4	1	4	3	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1600</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1790</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1592</b>

TABLE SH1:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the delivery of all the services provided by the municipality?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	4	4	0	0	8	0	5	4	4	0	4	2	4
Satisfied	56	57	78	66	60	56	48	49	59	43	59	56	57
Dissatisfied	34	33	17	27	26	44	26	38	32	46	31	35	33
Very dissatisfied	6	6	5	6	6	0	21	9	5	10	6	8	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1925</b>	<b>1647</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>1518</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>1626</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>1508</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1930</b>	<b>1674</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>1542</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>1701</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>1514</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	60	61	78	66	68	56	53	53	63	43	63	57	61
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	40	39	22	34	32	44	47	47	37	57	37	43	39

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE S12A:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	3	2	0	0	3	7	6	3	3	1	3	3	3
Satisfied	42	41	64	42	59	16	29	41	42	49	41	45	41
Dissatisfied	34	36	9	15	25	40	39	35	34	27	35	33	34
Very dissatisfied	22	22	27	42	13	37	26	22	21	23	21	19	23
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>738</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>712</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	44	43	64	42	62	23	35	43	45	50	44	48	43
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	56	57	36	58	38	77	65	57	55	50	56	52	57

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12B:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	2	2	0	0	9	0	6	1	3	0	3	2	2
Satisfied	35	35	38	24	53	17	28	33	36	39	35	35	35
Dissatisfied	39	40	42	23	23	37	45	42	39	39	40	39	39
Very dissatisfied	24	23	20	53	15	46	21	24	23	23	23	24	23
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1413</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>1123</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>1184</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>1089</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1389</b>	<b>1201</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>1117</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>1218</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>1062</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	37	37	38	24	62	17	34	34	38	39	38	37	37
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	63	63	62	76	38	83	66	66	62	61	62	63	63

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12C:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	4	4	13	0	7	6	6	6	4	0	5	4	5
Satisfied	46	48	46	40	49	32	33	38	50	29	50	45	47
Dissatisfied	33	33	25	17	29	41	27	40	31	45	31	31	34
Very dissatisfied	16	15	16	44	15	21	35	17	15	26	14	20	15
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1205</b>	<b>1005</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>1006</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>932</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1151</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>881</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	51	52	59	40	56	38	38	43	54	29	55	49	51
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	49	48	41	60	44	62	62	57	46	71	45	51	49

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12D:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	7	6	7	6	9	18	0	6	8	4	7	6	7
Satisfied	55	54	65	64	71	31	35	39	61	42	58	62	53
Dissatisfied	26	28	19	8	14	51	43	36	23	37	24	21	28
Very dissatisfied	12	12	9	21	6	0	22	19	9	17	11	12	12
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>729</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>712</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	62	60	72	70	80	49	35	45	68	45	66	68	60
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	38	40	28	30	20	51	65	55	32	55	34	32	40

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12E:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Affordability/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax reduction program)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	8	7	18	11	16	20	15	6	9	6	8	10	7
Satisfied	50	53	44	43	32	29	40	42	53	37	53	53	49
Dissatisfied	29	28	29	19	40	35	27	38	26	37	27	23	31
Very dissatisfied	13	13	9	28	12	16	18	14	12	20	12	14	13
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1170</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>910</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1156</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>1017</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>897</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	58	60	62	53	48	49	54	47	62	43	61	63	57
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	42	40	38	47	52	51	46	53	38	57	39	37	43

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.



HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE S12F:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Arts and cultural facilities and programs

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	9	9	15	14	13	19	23	10	9	14	9	9	9
Satisfied	74	76	57	68	64	68	68	67	76	62	76	71	75
Dissatisfied	12	11	25	9	15	13	9	16	11	15	11	15	11
Very dissatisfied	4	4	4	9	9	0	0	7	4	9	4	5	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1453</b>	<b>1228</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>1160</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>1198</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>1132</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1431</b>	<b>1235</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>1164</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>1249</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>1108</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	84	85	72	82	77	87	91	77	85	76	85	80	85
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	16	15	28	18	23	13	9	23	15	24	15	20	15

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12G:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	13	13	19	8	16	17	3	9	15	10	14	12	14
Satisfied	73	73	78	46	68	81	75	76	72	72	73	74	72
Dissatisfied	11	11	0	42	12	2	22	11	11	13	11	9	12
Very dissatisfied	3	3	3	3	5	0	0	5	2	4	3	5	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1659</b>	<b>1419</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>1310</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>1410</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>1273</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1669</b>	<b>1448</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>1332</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>1485</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>1285</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	86	86	97	55	84	98	78	84	87	83	87	87	86
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	14	14	3	45	16	2	22	16	13	17	13	13	14

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12H:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	5	5	9	9	7	15	0	3	6	3	5	6	5
Satisfied	57	57	59	62	62	77	56	53	59	63	56	59	56
Dissatisfied	27	27	16	20	23	8	28	29	27	20	28	26	28
Very dissatisfied	11	11	15	9	8	0	16	15	9	13	10	9	11
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1893</b>	<b>1618</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>1495</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>1592</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>1477</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1889</b>	<b>1636</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>1511</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>1663</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>1473</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	62	62	68	71	69	92	56	56	64	67	62	65	61
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	38	38	32	29	31	8	44	44	36	33	38	35	39

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12I:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Community beautification/streetscaping

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	6	6	3	22	16	8	2	5	6	7	6	5	7
Satisfied	63	63	61	54	65	78	40	59	64	62	63	61	63
Dissatisfied	24	25	30	8	11	14	41	26	23	24	24	25	24
Very dissatisfied	7	7	6	16	8	0	16	10	6	7	7	9	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1771</b>	<b>1517</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>1411</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>1483</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>1396</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1761</b>	<b>1529</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>1424</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>1548</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>1383</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	69	69	64	76	81	86	43	64	71	69	69	66	69
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	31	31	36	24	19	14	57	36	29	31	31	34	31

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12J:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	5	4	0	2	7	12	4	5	5	3	5	5	4
Satisfied	57	58	84	56	68	50	34	54	58	57	58	61	56
Dissatisfied	27	28	9	28	8	37	38	26	27	26	27	23	28
Very dissatisfied	11	10	7	13	16	0	24	15	10	14	11	11	11
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1498</b>	<b>1268</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>1180</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>1246</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>1173</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1494</b>	<b>1288</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>1190</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>1312</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>1166</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	62	62	84	59	76	63	38	59	63	60	62	66	61
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	38	38	16	41	24	37	62	41	37	40	38	34	39

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE S12K:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.  
Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	12	11	7	13	18	16	7	8	13	9	12	15	10
Satisfied	66	69	57	55	57	49	69	63	68	59	69	60	68
Dissatisfied	14	13	26	7	20	31	10	15	14	16	13	18	13
Very dissatisfied	8	8	10	25	5	5	15	14	6	15	6	7	8
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1115</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>852</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1101</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>846</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	78	80	64	68	75	65	75	71	80	69	80	75	79
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	22	20	36	32	25	35	25	29	20	31	20	25	21

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12L:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.  
Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	3	2	0	4	4	6	4	2	3	1	3	3	2
Satisfied	16	15	23	4	29	20	12	10	17	7	17	16	16
Dissatisfied	37	38	42	29	24	11	50	26	40	20	39	35	37
Very dissatisfied	45	44	36	63	43	63	34	62	40	71	40	46	44
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1844</b>	<b>1595</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>1443</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>1541</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>1457</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1833</b>	<b>1604</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>1455</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>1606</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>1444</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	19	18	23	8	33	26	17	12	20	8	20	19	19
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	81	82	77	92	67	74	83	88	80	92	80	81	81

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12M:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.  
Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	3	2	0	3	7	5	7	2	3	0	3	3	3
Satisfied	34	33	49	23	48	15	13	29	36	17	37	38	33
Dissatisfied	44	45	41	41	33	70	44	41	45	54	43	36	46
Very dissatisfied	19	19	10	33	12	10	36	28	16	29	17	23	18
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1384</b>	<b>1173</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>1056</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>1127</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>1092</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1370</b>	<b>1179</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>1063</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>1184</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>1079</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	37	36	49	26	54	20	20	31	39	17	41	41	36
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	63	64	51	74	46	80	80	69	61	83	59	59	64

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12N:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.  
Halifax Public Libraries

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	36	36	37	33	34	43	53	34	36	42	35	39	34
Satisfied	57	57	54	53	59	43	40	55	58	50	58	56	58
Dissatisfied	6	5	6	10	5	14	7	9	5	6	5	3	6
Very dissatisfied	2	1	3	4	1	0	0	3	1	2	2	2	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1784</b>	<b>1516</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>1411</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>1484</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>1387</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>1519</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>1419</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>1543</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>1366</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	93	93	91	86	94	86	93	88	94	92	93	95	92
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	7	7	9	14	6	14	7	12	6	8	7	5	8

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12O:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.  
Parks and greenspaces

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	17	16	12	20	33	19	25	13	18	18	17	14	18
Satisfied	64	65	69	70	50	56	57	70	63	63	64	64	63
Dissatisfied	15	15	16	4	11	11	12	11	15	15	15	15	14
Very dissatisfied	5	4	3	6	6	14	7	6	4	5	5	6	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1927</b>	<b>1652</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>1529</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>1618</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>1505</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1915</b>	<b>1661</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>1542</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>1685</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>1494</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	80	81	81	90	83	75	81	83	81	80	81	79	81
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	20	19	19	10	17	25	19	17	19	20	19	21	19

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE S12P:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Playgrounds

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	12	11	19	5	15	13	14	9	13	10	12	12	12
Satisfied	73	74	59	75	74	81	69	72	74	79	72	68	75
Dissatisfied	12	12	19	14	8	6	10	18	11	11	13	16	11
Very dissatisfied	3	2	3	6	3	0	7	2	3	0	3	3	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1469</b>	<b>1228</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>1165</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>1251</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>1063</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1425</b>	<b>1208</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>1160</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>1273</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>1019</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	85	86	77	80	89	94	83	81	87	89	85	81	87
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	15	14	23	20	11	6	17	19	13	11	15	19	13

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12Q:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Public washrooms

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	4	4	0	2	10	5	15	7	4	1	5	5	4
Satisfied	47	47	70	31	47	49	57	39	49	27	50	50	47
Dissatisfied	37	38	27	51	33	44	16	43	36	54	35	34	38
Very dissatisfied	11	11	4	15	10	3	12	11	11	17	10	12	11
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1500</b>	<b>1265</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>1180</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>1236</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>1152</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1455</b>	<b>1245</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>1166</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>1269</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1109</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	52	50	70	33	58	53	72	46	53	29	55	54	51
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	48	50	30	67	42	47	28	54	47	71	45	46	49

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12R:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	11	11	18	6	12	12	20	10	11	10	11	11	11
Satisfied	69	70	54	65	67	58	55	66	70	75	68	61	71
Dissatisfied	15	14	18	13	20	27	23	17	14	10	15	21	13
Very dissatisfied	5	5	11	16	1	2	2	8	4	5	5	8	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1589</b>	<b>1350</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>1264</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>1360</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>1187</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1592</b>	<b>1377</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>1297</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>1425</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>1191</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	80	81	72	71	79	70	75	75	81	84	80	72	83
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	20	19	28	29	21	30	25	25	19	16	20	28	17

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12S:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	14	14	14	19	20	15	23	9	15	12	15	13	14
Satisfied	70	71	65	62	64	52	64	75	69	78	69	67	71
Dissatisfied	12	12	12	13	13	32	13	13	12	8	13	13	12
Very dissatisfied	4	4	8	6	3	0	0	3	4	2	4	7	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1642</b>	<b>1393</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>1318</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>1381</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>1246</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1626</b>	<b>1400</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>1325</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>1438</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>1228</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	84	85	80	80	84	68	87	84	84	90	84	80	85
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	16	15	20	20	16	32	13	16	16	10	16	20	15

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12T:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Recreation programming (for example, dry-land/aquatic programs, day camps)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	12	12	16	8	13	16	3	7	13	8	12	15	10
Satisfied	68	69	70	66	64	41	59	72	68	76	67	55	73
Dissatisfied	15	14	10	18	18	40	38	14	15	10	16	20	13
Very dissatisfied	5	5	4	8	5	3	0	7	4	6	5	10	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1150</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>798</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1159</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>936</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>1037</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>807</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	80	81	86	74	77	57	62	79	80	84	79	71	83
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	20	19	14	26	23	43	38	21	20	16	21	29	17

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE S12U:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Fire Services

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	24	25	28	21	20	36	24	24	25	25	24	26	24
Satisfied	69	69	69	64	75	58	65	67	70	69	69	68	70
Dissatisfied	5	5	0	13	4	0	11	7	4	4	5	5	5
Very dissatisfied	1	1	3	2	1	5	0	2	1	2	1	2	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1704</b>	<b>1469</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>1340</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>1447</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>1322</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1719</b>	<b>1506</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>1370</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>1531</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>1335</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	94	94	97	84	94	95	89	91	95	94	94	93	94
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	6	6	3	16	6	5	11	9	5	6	6	7	6

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12V:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Police Services

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	9	9	7	5	10	11	10	13	8	4	10	8	9
Satisfied	59	59	69	56	60	47	45	49	62	40	62	65	58
Dissatisfied	20	20	20	20	13	33	22	20	20	23	20	18	21
Very dissatisfied	12	11	3	18	17	9	23	18	10	33	8	9	13
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1761</b>	<b>1509</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>1374</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>1471</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>1367</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1780</b>	<b>1554</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>1416</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>1565</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>1385</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	68	68	76	61	70	58	55	62	70	44	72	73	67
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	32	32	24	39	30	42	45	38	30	56	28	27	33

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12W:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	8	7	6	10	15	8	15	12	7	2	9	7	8
Satisfied	57	57	74	54	59	48	48	51	58	59	57	56	57
Dissatisfied	24	24	13	11	17	30	21	22	24	22	24	23	24
Very dissatisfied	11	11	7	26	9	13	16	14	10	17	11	14	11
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1641</b>	<b>1401</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>1284</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>1382</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>1280</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1626</b>	<b>1413</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>1295</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>1429</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>1268</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	65	64	80	64	73	57	63	63	66	61	66	63	65
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	35	36	20	36	27	43	37	37	34	39	34	37	35

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12X:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	3	4	5	3	4	4	0	2	4	4	3	2	4
Satisfied	44	44	60	31	54	35	50	40	45	51	43	39	45
Dissatisfied	40	40	23	40	33	50	36	40	40	30	41	43	39
Very dissatisfied	13	12	12	26	9	10	14	19	11	16	12	15	13
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1559</b>	<b>1322</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>1235</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>1301</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>1217</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1557</b>	<b>1345</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>1243</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>1362</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>1214</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	47	47	65	34	59	39	50	42	49	55	47	41	49
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	53	53	35	66	41	61	50	58	51	45	53	59	51

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12Y:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	7	6	14	15	17	4	14	3	8	6	7	9	7
Satisfied	59	59	56	33	62	50	40	57	59	55	60	55	60
Dissatisfied	25	26	18	39	11	29	30	26	25	29	24	26	25
Very dissatisfied	9	9	12	13	10	17	15	14	8	10	9	11	9
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1902</b>	<b>1628</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>1508</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>1591</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>1484</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1893</b>	<b>1642</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>1525</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>1660</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>1474</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	66	65	70	48	79	54	54	60	67	61	67	64	66
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	34	35	30	52	21	46	46	40	33	39	33	36	34

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE S1Z2:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Bike lanes/cycling facilities

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	6	5	13	2	14	4	10	7	5	7	5	7	5
Satisfied	36	36	47	29	49	34	24	35	37	27	39	37	36
Dissatisfied	34	36	18	33	18	41	45	35	34	39	33	31	35
Very dissatisfied	24	24	23	35	19	21	21	24	23	27	23	25	23
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1557</b>	<b>1319</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>1225</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>1287</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>1210</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1525</b>	<b>1308</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>1227</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>1328</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1178</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	42	41	59	32	63	38	34	41	43	34	44	44	41
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	58	59	41	68	37	62	66	59	57	66	56	56	59

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S1ZAA:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	5	5	0	14	11	8	10	4	5	13	4	8	4
Satisfied	34	34	53	11	47	20	48	30	35	28	36	36	34
Dissatisfied	35	36	25	53	22	30	20	36	35	32	35	30	36
Very dissatisfied	26	26	22	22	20	43	21	30	25	26	25	26	26
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1821</b>	<b>1558</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>1468</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>1554</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>1411</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1815</b>	<b>1574</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>1471</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>1610</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>1406</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	39	38	53	25	58	28	58	34	40	41	40	44	38
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	61	62	47	75	42	72	42	66	60	59	60	56	62

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S1ZAB:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Public transit – conventional bus

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	4	4	7	3	9	0	12	8	3	1	4	4	4
Satisfied	35	34	31	40	53	31	40	34	37	23	38	37	35
Dissatisfied	34	35	42	30	20	36	30	34	33	44	32	35	34
Very dissatisfied	27	27	20	26	18	33	19	25	27	31	26	23	28
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1506</b>	<b>1262</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>1184</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>1222</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>1184</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1429</b>	<b>1212</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>1147</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>1222</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>1109</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	39	38	38	43	62	31	52	41	40	24	42	42	39
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	61	62	62	57	38	69	48	59	60	76	58	58	61

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S1ZAC:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Public transit – ferry

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	15	14	12	10	23	23	26	19	14	20	14	15	15
Satisfied	63	63	68	78	62	61	62	57	64	55	65	68	61
Dissatisfied	15	15	16	9	12	5	12	15	15	18	14	10	16
Very dissatisfied	8	8	4	3	2	11	0	10	7	7	8	7	8
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1365</b>	<b>1149</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>1095</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>1117</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>1063</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1303</b>	<b>1114</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>1058</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>1131</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>1004</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	78	77	80	88	85	84	88	76	78	75	78	83	76
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	22	23	20	12	15	16	12	24	22	25	22	17	24

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S1ZAD:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Public transit – Access-A-Bus

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	10	9	11	0	15	0	11	14	9	2	11	9	10
Satisfied	56	56	47	28	58	14	89	42	58	45	58	59	55
Dissatisfied	19	19	21	27	17	49	0	15	19	29	17	17	20
Very dissatisfied	16	16	21	45	9	37	0	29	14	23	14	14	16
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>301</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>291</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	66	65	58	28	74	14	100	56	67	47	68	68	64
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	34	35	42	72	26	86	0	44	33	53	32	32	36

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE S12AE:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Overall transit service

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	5	4	8	6	13	0	10	9	4	2	5	4	5
Satisfied	38	38	41	34	48	35	40	40	39	31	40	41	38
Dissatisfied	37	38	36	31	21	18	40	29	37	44	35	37	36
Very dissatisfied	20	20	16	29	18	46	10	22	20	23	20	17	21
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1563</b>	<b>1314</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>1233</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>1277</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>1225</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1490</b>	<b>1268</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>1194</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>1283</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>1155</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	43	42	48	40	61	35	50	48	43	33	45	45	43
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	57	58	52	60	39	65	50	52	57	67	55	55	57

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AF:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Sidewalk maintenance

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	8	7	12	4	15	4	13	7	9	2	9	9	8
Satisfied	62	62	59	50	65	66	47	53	63	62	62	65	61
Dissatisfied	23	23	20	12	14	15	35	29	22	28	22	20	24
Very dissatisfied	7	7	9	34	6	16	5	10	6	7	7	6	8
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1836</b>	<b>1575</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>1459</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>1532</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>1437</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1814</b>	<b>1576</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>1463</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>1589</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>1414</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	70	70	71	54	80	69	60	61	72	64	71	74	69
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	30	30	29	46	20	31	40	39	28	36	29	26	31

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AG:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Street/road maintenance

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	2	2	0	2	6	0	12	3	2	2	2	2	2
Satisfied	36	36	53	11	40	38	26	29	38	28	37	38	35
Dissatisfied	39	40	31	42	30	40	20	41	38	46	37	37	39
Very dissatisfied	23	22	16	45	24	22	41	27	22	23	23	22	24
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1982</b>	<b>1703</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>1567</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>1672</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>1550</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1985</b>	<b>1730</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>1591</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>1754</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>1554</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	38	38	53	13	46	38	38	32	40	30	40	41	37
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	62	62	47	87	54	62	62	68	60	70	60	59	63

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AH:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	2	1	4	2	4	0	13	1	2	2	2	2	1
Satisfied	28	28	41	14	41	10	14	29	28	23	29	27	28
Dissatisfied	40	42	29	45	30	39	35	43	40	47	39	36	41
Very dissatisfied	30	30	27	38	24	51	38	27	31	27	30	34	29
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1921</b>	<b>1644</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>1526</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>1612</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>1506</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1907</b>	<b>1654</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>1537</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>1678</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>1492</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	30	29	44	16	46	10	27	30	30	25	30	30	30
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	70	71	56	84	54	90	73	70	70	75	70	70	70

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AI:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	4	4	4	12	10	0	18	4	4	5	4	4	4
Satisfied	45	46	60	50	42	53	36	47	45	35	47	45	46
Dissatisfied	31	31	22	10	32	16	27	31	31	38	30	30	31
Very dissatisfied	19	19	15	28	16	31	19	18	19	23	19	21	19
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1950</b>	<b>1674</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>1549</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>1640</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>1523</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1944</b>	<b>1691</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>1565</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>1713</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>1517</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	50	50	63	62	52	53	54	51	50	39	52	50	50
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	50	50	37	38	48	47	46	49	50	61	48	50	50

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE S12AJ:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	8	7	14	6	10	4	6	7	8	3	8	7	8
Satisfied	56	58	41	44	56	38	40	46	59	51	58	58	56
Dissatisfied	24	23	18	27	29	37	33	31	22	30	23	24	24
Very dissatisfied	12	12	26	24	5	21	21	16	11	16	12	11	13
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1970</b>	<b>1689</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>1554</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>1660</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>1546</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1970</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>1574</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>1739</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>1545</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	64	65	55	50	65	42	46	54	67	54	66	64	64
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	36	35	45	50	35	58	54	46	33	46	34	36	36

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AK:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	5	4	9	0	14	6	11	5	5	0	6	5	5
Satisfied	46	46	39	32	48	27	39	45	46	42	47	43	46
Dissatisfied	33	34	40	50	28	60	20	28	35	31	34	32	34
Very dissatisfied	16	15	13	19	9	7	31	22	13	26	13	20	15
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1390</b>	<b>1184</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>1085</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>1145</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>1089</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1365</b>	<b>1182</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>1083</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>1183</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>1062</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	51	51	47	32	62	33	50	50	52	43	53	49	52
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	49	49	53	68	38	67	50	50	48	57	47	51	48

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AL:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	8	6	14	2	16	11	20	7	8	2	9	8	8
Satisfied	57	58	45	38	61	51	33	54	59	47	60	57	57
Dissatisfied	25	26	32	43	14	25	30	27	25	35	23	24	26
Very dissatisfied	10	10	10	17	9	12	17	12	9	16	9	12	9
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1406</b>	<b>1194</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1112</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>1161</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>1107</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1388</b>	<b>1198</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>1110</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>1214</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>1087</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	65	64	58	40	77	62	53	61	67	50	68	65	65
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	35	36	42	60	23	38	47	39	33	50	32	35	35

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AM:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Garbage, recycling, and organics collection

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	27	28	22	14	23	15	29	22	29	20	29	29	27
Satisfied	62	61	69	52	65	62	54	65	61	67	61	57	63
Dissatisfied	8	8	3	28	8	18	17	9	8	10	8	10	7
Very dissatisfied	2	2	7	6	5	4	0	5	2	3	2	3	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1982</b>	<b>1703</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>1566</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>1675</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>1551</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1979</b>	<b>1722</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>1584</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>1749</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>1549</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	89	90	90	66	87	77	83	87	90	87	90	86	90
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	11	10	10	34	13	23	17	13	10	13	10	14	10

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AN:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	13	12	15	33	24	39	16	12	14	10	14	12	13
Satisfied	62	62	66	41	60	55	50	61	63	57	63	67	61
Dissatisfied	19	19	16	10	10	5	32	17	19	22	18	16	20
Very dissatisfied	6	6	3	15	6	0	2	10	5	11	5	6	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1695</b>	<b>1450</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>1341</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>1409</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>1329</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1685</b>	<b>1459</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>1359</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>1472</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>1318</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	75	75	81	74	84	95	66	73	77	67	77	78	74
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	25	25	19	26	16	5	34	27	23	33	23	22	26

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE S12A-AN TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Fire Services	94	94	97	84	94	95	89	91	95	94	94	93	94
Halifax Public Libraries	93	93	91	86	94	86	93	88	94	92	93	95	92
Garbage, recycling, and organics collection	89	90	90	66	87	77	83	87	90	87	90	86	90
Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)	86	86	97	55	84	98	78	84	87	83	87	87	86
Playgrounds	85	86	77	80	89	94	83	81	87	89	85	81	87
Arts and cultural facilities and programs	84	85	72	82	77	87	91	77	85	76	85	80	85
Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)	84	85	80	80	84	68	87	84	84	90	84	80	85
Parks and greenspaces	80	81	81	90	83	75	81	83	81	80	81	79	81
Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)	80	81	72	71	79	70	75	75	81	84	80	72	83
Recreation programming (for example, dry land/aquatic programs, day camps)	80	81	86	74	77	57	62	79	80	84	79	71	83
Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)	78	80	64	68	75	65	75	71	80	69	80	75	79
Public transit – ferry	78	77	80	88	85	84	88	76	78	75	78	83	76
Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)	75	75	81	74	84	95	66	73	77	67	77	78	74
Sidewalk maintenance	70	70	71	54	80	69	60	61	72	64	71	74	69
Community beautification/streetscaping	69	69	64	76	81	86	43	64	71	69	69	66	69
Police Services	68	68	76	61	70	58	55	62	70	44	72	73	67
Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities	66	65	70	48	79	54	54	60	67	61	67	64	66
Public transit – Access-A-Bus	66	65	58	28	74	14	100	56	67	47	68	68	64
Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)	65	64	80	64	73	57	63	63	66	61	66	63	65
Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)	65	64	58	40	77	62	53	61	67	50	68	65	65
Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)	64	65	55	50	65	42	46	54	67	54	66	64	64
Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)	62	60	72	70	80	49	35	45	68	45	66	68	60
Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)	62	62	68	71	69	92	56	56	64	67	62	65	61
Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)	62	62	84	59	76	63	38	59	63	60	62	66	61
Affordability/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax reduction program)	58	60	62	53	48	49	54	47	62	43	61	63	57
Public washrooms	52	50	70	33	58	53	72	46	53	29	55	54	51
Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)	51	52	59	40	56	38	38	43	54	29	55	49	51
Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)	51	51	47	32	62	33	50	50	52	43	53	49	52
Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)	50	50	63	62	52	53	54	51	50	39	52	50	50
Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)	47	47	65	34	59	39	50	42	49	55	47	41	49
Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)	44	43	64	42	62	23	35	43	45	50	44	48	43
Overall transit service	43	42	48	40	61	35	50	48	43	33	45	45	43
Bike lanes/cycling facilities	42	41	59	32	63	38	34	41	43	34	44	44	41
Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)	39	38	53	25	58	28	58	34	40	41	40	44	38
Public transit – conventional bus	39	38	38	43	62	31	52	41	40	24	42	42	39
Street/road maintenance	38	38	53	13	46	38	38	32	40	30	40	41	37
Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)	37	37	38	24	62	17	34	34	38	39	38	37	37
Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system	37	36	49	26	54	20	20	31	39	17	41	41	36



HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)	30	29	44	16	46	10	27	30	30	25	30	30	30
Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused	19	18	23	8	33	26	17	12	20	8	20	19	19

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13A1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	21	20	20	2	35	29	34	15	22	15	22	21	21
Maintain service levels	68	70	73	84	48	50	56	71	68	75	68	67	68
Reduce service levels	11	10	8	14	17	21	10	13	10	11	10	12	10
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1600</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1790</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1592</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13A2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13A1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	14	14	9	23	25	12	20	15	14	16	14	10	15
No	86	86	91	77	75	88	80	85	86	84	86	90	85
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1815</b>	<b>1574</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>1443</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>1533</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>1430</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1816</b>	<b>1592</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>1468</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>1611</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>1432</b>

TABLE S13B1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	35	35	34	44	31	28	61	28	37	40	35	34	36
Maintain service levels	57	58	66	45	52	54	30	66	56	57	58	57	57
Reduce service levels	8	7	0	11	17	17	9	6	8	4	8	9	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1600</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1790</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1592</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13B2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13B1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	27	28	25	48	28	4	24	24	27	42	24	20	28
No	73	72	75	52	72	96	76	76	73	58	76	80	72
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1876</b>	<b>1627</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>1475</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>1575</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>1477</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1892</b>	<b>1656</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>1516</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>1669</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>1493</b>

TABLE S13C1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	29	26	42	10	53	56	46	29	28	32	28	30	29
Maintain service levels	60	64	55	70	29	37	42	58	62	54	62	56	61
Reduce service levels	11	10	3	21	18	7	12	13	10	14	10	14	10
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1619</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1591</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13C2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13C1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	22	21	39	30	31	24	27	20	22	24	21	19	23
No	78	79	61	70	69	76	73	80	78	76	79	81	77
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1810</b>	<b>1563</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>1439</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>1538</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>1433</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1797</b>	<b>1571</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>1452</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>1602</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>1421</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE S13D1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	29	30	40	20	25	33	42	40	27	51	26	26	31
Maintain service levels	62	63	56	74	67	64	52	52	66	45	66	64	62
Reduce service levels	8	7	3	6	7	3	6	8	8	4	8	10	8
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1600</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1790</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1592</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13D2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13D1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	33	35	36	39	18	16	22	42	30	56	29	28	34
No	67	65	64	61	82	84	78	58	70	44	71	72	66
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1864</b>	<b>1615</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>1476</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>1574</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>1469</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1871</b>	<b>1646</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>1507</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>1659</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>1475</b>

TABLE S13E1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Affordability/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	32	32	33	36	36	57	40	45	30	63	29	30	33
Maintain service levels	60	61	61	53	57	43	51	49	63	33	64	59	60
Reduce service levels	8	7	6	11	7	0	9	7	8	4	8	11	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1600</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1790</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1592</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13E2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13E1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Affordability/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	32	34	23	33	27	17	35	44	29	63	28	26	34
No	68	66	77	67	73	83	65	56	71	37	72	74	66
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1875</b>	<b>1618</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>1475</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>1578</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>1484</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1879</b>	<b>1646</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>1503</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>1663</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>1488</b>

TABLE S13F1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Arts and cultural facilities and programs

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	17	16	28	11	29	20	18	15	17	31	14	15	17
Maintain service levels	68	71	63	82	54	56	73	69	69	63	70	66	69
Reduce service levels	15	14	9	7	17	24	9	16	15	6	16	19	14
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>1600</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1591</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13F2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13F1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Arts and cultural facilities and programs

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	24	24	31	17	29	2	23	29	22	53	19	17	25
No	76	76	69	83	71	98	77	71	78	47	81	83	75
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1723</b>	<b>1503</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>1365</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>1438</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>1367</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1705</b>	<b>1501</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>1376</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>1499</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>1342</b>

TABLE S13G1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	10	9	17	27	20	13	7	9	10	8	10	10	10
Maintain service levels	68	69	73	44	62	73	65	64	70	62	69	68	68
Reduce service levels	22	22	10	29	18	14	27	27	21	31	21	22	22
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1600</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1790</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1592</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE S13G2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13G1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	13	13	12	30	16	0	3	15	13	12	13	10	14
No	87	87	88	70	84	100	97	85	87	88	87	90	86
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1582</b>	<b>1354</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>1271</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>1360</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>1240</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1564</b>	<b>1359</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>1270</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>1412</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>1221</b>

TABLE S13H1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	31	31	33	53	33	30	31	27	32	27	32	28	32
Maintain service levels	66	66	59	37	61	70	66	69	65	66	65	68	65
Reduce service levels	3	3	7	10	6	0	3	4	3	6	3	4	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1600</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1790</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1592</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13H2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13H1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	26	27	24	26	21	22	27	25	26	31	25	21	27
No	74	73	76	74	79	78	73	75	74	69	75	79	73
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1965</b>	<b>1687</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>1554</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>1665</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>1548</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1966</b>	<b>1710</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>1575</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>1740</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>1549</b>

TABLE S13I1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Community beautification/streetscaping

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	19	18	28	8	28	25	34	16	20	18	20	19	19
Maintain service levels	67	68	63	79	54	65	57	68	67	68	67	67	67
Reduce service levels	14	13	9	14	18	10	9	16	13	14	14	14	14
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1600</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1790</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1592</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13I2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13I1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Community beautification/streetscaping

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	23	24	25	25	20	0	16	20	23	24	23	17	24
No	77	76	75	75	80	100	84	80	77	76	77	83	76
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1744</b>	<b>1507</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>1387</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>1478</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>1368</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1745</b>	<b>1524</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>1408</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>1552</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>1367</b>

TABLE S13J1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	23	22	12	31	25	22	25	21	23	18	23	19	24
Maintain service levels	70	71	81	60	65	70	75	68	71	65	71	71	69
Reduce service levels	8	8	7	9	10	9	0	11	7	17	6	10	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1740</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1710</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1619</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1591</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13J2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13J1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	21	22	9	26	13	0	10	24	20	29	20	14	23
No	79	78	91	74	87	100	90	76	80	71	80	86	77
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1871</b>	<b>1609</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>1490</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>1604</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>1477</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1890</b>	<b>1649</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>1519</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>1683</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>1493</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE S13K1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	17	17	39	15	25	24	10	20	17	38	15	16	18
Maintain service levels	62	64	48	80	62	63	82	62	63	56	64	59	63
Reduce service levels	21	19	13	5	13	14	8	18	20	6	22	24	20
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1600</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1790</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1592</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13K2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13K1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	24	24	30	33	28	13	16	30	22	50	20	17	26
No	76	76	70	67	72	87	84	70	78	50	80	83	74
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1612</b>	<b>1404</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>1274</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>1339</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>1280</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1595</b>	<b>1409</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>1282</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>1401</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>1261</b>

TABLE S13L1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	68	69	68	87	58	59	54	79	65	89	65	63	69
Maintain service levels	22	21	28	7	34	29	35	15	23	9	24	23	21
Reduce service levels	11	10	4	6	7	12	11	6	11	2	11	14	10
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1600</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1790</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1592</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13L2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13L1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	53	56	47	62	35	30	47	60	51	77	49	43	55
No	47	44	53	38	65	70	53	40	49	23	51	57	45
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1815</b>	<b>1568</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>1418</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>1439</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1816</b>	<b>1595</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>1446</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>1602</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>1439</b>

TABLE S13M1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	56	58	64	87	48	54	65	65	54	83	52	53	56
Maintain service levels	39	38	33	11	47	46	24	31	41	15	42	38	39
Reduce service levels	5	5	2	2	5	0	11	4	5	2	5	9	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1600</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1790</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1592</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13M2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13M1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	49	52	47	54	32	30	43	51	49	74	46	40	52
No	51	48	53	46	68	70	57	49	51	26	54	60	48
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1919</b>	<b>1661</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>1516</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>1618</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>1522</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1904</b>	<b>1671</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>1525</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>1685</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>1506</b>

TABLE S13N1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Halifax Public Libraries

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	21	21	27	18	27	12	19	25	20	42	18	22	21
Maintain service levels	72	73	70	82	64	66	77	69	73	54	76	72	72
Reduce service levels	6	6	3	0	9	21	4	6	7	4	6	6	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1600</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1790</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1592</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE S132N:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S131N] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Halifax Public Libraries

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	37	38	30	45	26	29	46	40	35	65	32	33	38
No	63	62	70	55	74	71	54	60	65	35	68	67	62
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1900</b>	<b>1644</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>1495</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>1601</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>1488</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1906</b>	<b>1665</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>1525</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>1685</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>1495</b>

TABLE S1301:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Parks and greenspaces

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	27	27	29	27	32	27	25	22	28	29	27	31	26
Maintain service levels	69	69	68	73	63	69	69	72	69	69	69	64	71
Reduce service levels	4	4	3	0	5	5	5	6	4	2	4	5	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1600</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1790</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1592</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S1302:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S1301] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Parks and greenspaces

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	34	36	41	43	38	11	27	34	34	55	32	31	35
No	66	64	59	57	62	89	73	66	66	45	68	69	65
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1951</b>	<b>1674</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>1543</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>1640</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>1536</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1948</b>	<b>1694</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>1561</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>1716</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>1532</b>

TABLE S13P1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Playgrounds

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	14	13	31	10	21	10	21	10	15	12	14	25	11
Maintain service levels	81	82	69	86	65	90	77	85	80	84	80	72	83
Reduce service levels	5	5	0	4	14	0	2	6	5	4	6	3	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1600</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1790</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1592</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13P2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13P1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Playgrounds

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	22	22	31	33	23	6	22	22	22	28	21	28	20
No	78	78	69	67	77	94	78	78	78	72	79	72	80
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1921</b>	<b>1658</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>1515</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>1617</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>1498</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1921</b>	<b>1674</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>1537</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>1694</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>1499</b>

TABLE S13Q1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Public washrooms

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	37	36	36	50	57	46	47	36	37	54	35	36	38
Maintain service levels	60	61	64	50	40	50	48	60	60	45	62	60	60
Reduce service levels	3	3	0	0	3	4	5	4	3	2	3	4	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1740</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1598</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1710</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1590</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2027</b>	<b>1762</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1618</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1788</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1590</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13Q2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13Q1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Public washrooms

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	29	30	27	39	38	18	28	33	29	54	26	24	31
No	71	70	73	61	62	82	72	67	71	46	74	76	69
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1963</b>	<b>1688</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>1550</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>1653</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>1545</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1955</b>	<b>1704</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>1564</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>1725</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>1537</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE S13R1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	25	24	23	12	32	42	41	21	25	22	25	39	21
Maintain service levels	70	72	77	83	56	46	48	72	70	75	70	56	74
Reduce service levels	5	5	0	6	12	12	11	7	5	3	6	6	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1619</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1591</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13R2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13R1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	32	33	25	11	30	7	34	31	31	41	30	37	30
No	68	67	75	89	70	93	66	69	69	59	70	63	70
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1922</b>	<b>1659</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>1616</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>1509</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1917</b>	<b>1671</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>1537</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>1689</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>1502</b>

TABLE S13S1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	19	19	32	9	21	13	28	15	19	14	19	27	16
Maintain service levels	75	75	61	83	68	87	67	76	74	80	74	67	77
Reduce service levels	7	6	7	7	11	0	5	9	6	7	7	6	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1619</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1591</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13S2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13S1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	25	26	39	30	28	12	20	20	26	29	25	26	25
No	75	74	61	70	72	88	80	80	74	71	75	74	75
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1894</b>	<b>1631</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>1499</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>1597</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>1485</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1888</b>	<b>1644</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>1519</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>1669</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>1479</b>

TABLE S13T1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Recreation programming (for example, dry-land/aquatic programs, day camps)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	18	17	22	8	28	38	29	15	18	17	18	33	14
Maintain service levels	74	75	78	88	59	59	68	76	74	76	74	62	77
Reduce service levels	8	8	0	4	13	4	3	10	8	7	8	5	9
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1619</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1591</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13T2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13T1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Recreation programming (for example, dry-land/aquatic programs, day camps)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	21	21	32	28	18	7	24	19	21	26	20	28	19
No	79	79	68	72	82	93	76	81	79	74	80	72	81
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1859</b>	<b>1605</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>1472</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>1569</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>1444</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1862</b>	<b>1626</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>1497</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>1647</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>1446</b>

TABLE S13U1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Fire Services

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	27	26	39	33	26	19	33	32	25	19	27	22	28
Maintain service levels	72	73	58	65	70	68	63	67	73	79	71	75	71
Reduce service levels	2	1	3	2	4	13	4	2	2	1	2	2	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2027</b>	<b>1740</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1598</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1710</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1590</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2026</b>	<b>1761</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1617</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1787</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1589</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE S13U2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13U1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Fire Services

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	44	46	52	48	27	27	40	50	43	51	43	39	45
No	56	54	48	52	73	73	60	50	57	49	57	61	55
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1992</b>	<b>1716</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>1568</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>1679</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>1566</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1994</b>	<b>1738</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>1591</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>1759</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>1569</b>

TABLE S13V1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Police Services

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	31	31	16	33	25	26	38	29	31	9	34	29	31
Maintain service levels	56	56	75	47	61	44	51	51	57	49	57	59	55
Reduce service levels	13	14	9	19	14	30	11	21	11	42	9	12	13
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1619</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1591</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13V2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13V1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Police Services

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	37	38	21	41	24	21	15	38	37	18	38	28	39
No	63	62	79	59	76	79	85	62	63	82	62	72	61
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1762</b>	<b>1505</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>1420</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>1561</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>1376</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1808</b>	<b>1567</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>1471</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>1653</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>1423</b>

TABLE S13W1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	43	43	51	49	41	56	43	46	43	42	44	44	43
Maintain service levels	55	56	46	51	52	44	53	52	56	57	55	52	56
Reduce service levels	2	1	3	0	7	0	4	2	2	1	2	3	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2027</b>	<b>1739</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>1598</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1709</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1590</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2026</b>	<b>1761</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1618</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1787</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1589</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13W2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13W1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	45	46	53	49	31	17	34	45	45	50	44	40	46
No	55	54	47	51	69	83	66	55	55	50	56	60	54
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1991</b>	<b>1718</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>1573</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>1679</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>1569</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1987</b>	<b>1736</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>1591</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>1754</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>1567</b>

TABLE S13X1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	34	34	32	29	33	19	37	33	33	42	32	32	34
Maintain service levels	59	59	65	59	53	81	63	60	60	51	61	60	59
Reduce service levels	7	7	3	12	14	0	0	7	7	7	7	8	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1740</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1598</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1710</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1590</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2027</b>	<b>1762</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1618</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1788</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1590</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13X2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13X1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	16	16	10	8	14	2	13	17	15	21	15	10	17
No	84	84	90	92	86	98	87	83	85	79	85	90	83
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1889</b>	<b>1619</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>1487</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>1593</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>1485</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1898</b>	<b>1652</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>1517</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>1674</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>1492</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE S13Y1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	30	29	33	26	32	32	52	35	28	41	28	29	30
Maintain service levels	67	68	64	70	60	68	34	60	69	57	69	66	67
Reduce service levels	3	3	3	4	8	0	14	5	3	2	3	5	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1740</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1710</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1590</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2027</b>	<b>1762</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1618</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1788</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1590</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13Y2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13Y1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	30	30	29	41	33	18	42	35	28	47	27	25	31
No	70	70	71	59	67	82	58	65	72	53	73	75	69
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1961</b>	<b>1695</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1552</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>1651</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>1546</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1962</b>	<b>1714</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>1573</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>1730</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>1546</b>

TABLE S13Z1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Bike lanes/cycling facilities

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	27	28	25	29	22	27	41	31	26	42	25	27	27
Maintain service levels	38	38	44	31	51	29	35	37	38	43	38	37	38
Reduce service levels	35	34	31	40	27	43	24	32	35	14	37	36	34
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2027</b>	<b>1740</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1710</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1590</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2026</b>	<b>1761</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1618</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1787</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1589</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13Z2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13Z1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Bike lanes/cycling facilities

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	34	36	25	32	27	6	43	35	34	50	31	34	35
No	66	64	75	68	73	94	57	65	66	50	69	66	65
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1324</b>	<b>1142</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>1037</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>1074</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>1043</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1273</b>	<b>1107</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>1018</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>1098</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>989</b>

TABLE S13AA1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	40	40	46	57	38	45	36	38	41	33	41	39	40
Maintain service levels	50	50	52	38	49	51	46	50	50	51	50	50	50
Reduce service levels	10	10	3	5	13	4	18	11	10	15	9	11	10
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2027</b>	<b>1739</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>1598</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1710</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1590</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2025</b>	<b>1760</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1617</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1787</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1589</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13AA2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AA1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	20	21	16	38	15	9	6	21	20	19	20	16	21
No	80	79	84	62	85	91	94	79	80	81	80	84	79
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1824</b>	<b>1568</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>1443</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>1551</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>1434</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1831</b>	<b>1593</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>1475</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>1629</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>1445</b>

TABLE S13AB1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Public transit - conventional bus

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	55	56	60	35	47	70	66	54	56	75	52	51	57
Maintain service levels	42	42	30	58	50	30	28	43	42	23	45	44	41
Reduce service levels	3	2	10	7	3	0	6	4	3	1	3	5	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1740</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1710</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1590</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2027</b>	<b>1762</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1619</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1788</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1590</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.



HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE S13AB2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AB1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Public transit – conventional bus

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	42	45	43	54	28	30	41	44	42	65	39	34	45
No	58	55	57	46	72	70	59	56	58	35	61	66	55
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1969</b>	<b>1701</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>1557</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>1659</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>1554</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1960</b>	<b>1715</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>1572</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>1730</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>1546</b>

TABLE S13AC1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Public transit – ferry

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	29	30	34	19	33	37	36	24	30	41	28	25	30
Maintain service levels	68	68	63	77	62	63	56	73	67	57	69	72	67
Reduce service levels	3	3	4	5	5	0	7	3	3	1	3	3	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1740</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1710</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2027</b>	<b>1762</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1619</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1788</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1590</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13AC2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AC1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Public transit – ferry

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	29	30	36	34	26	19	30	28	30	49	27	23	31
No	71	70	64	66	74	81	70	72	70	51	73	77	69
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1965</b>	<b>1693</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>1552</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>1655</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>1544</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1966</b>	<b>1715</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>1575</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>1735</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>1544</b>

TABLE S13AD1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Public transit – Access-A-Bus

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	24	24	32	13	22	47	34	28	24	38	23	22	25
Maintain service levels	71	71	64	84	70	49	63	67	72	60	72	73	70
Reduce service levels	5	4	4	3	7	4	3	6	4	2	5	6	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2026</b>	<b>1739</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>1598</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1709</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1589</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2025</b>	<b>1760</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1617</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1786</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1588</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13AD2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AD1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Public transit – Access-A-Bus

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	29	31	25	33	16	18	22	35	28	48	26	22	31
No	71	69	75	67	84	82	78	65	72	52	74	78	69
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1930</b>	<b>1663</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>1527</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>1623</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>1518</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1943</b>	<b>1697</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>1558</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>1715</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>1530</b>

TABLE S13AE1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Overall transit service

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	54	55	56	33	46	65	69	55	53	75	51	49	55
Maintain service levels	44	44	38	60	52	35	25	43	44	24	47	48	43
Reduce service levels	2	2	7	7	2	0	6	3	2	1	2	4	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1740</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1710</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1590</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2027</b>	<b>1762</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1619</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1788</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1590</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13AE2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AE1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Overall transit service

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	43	45	38	59	33	30	48	45	42	64	40	33	45
No	57	55	62	41	67	70	52	55	58	36	60	67	55
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1980</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>1565</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>1670</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>1559</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1974</b>	<b>1727</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>1582</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>1744</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>1553</b>

TABLE S13AF1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Sidewalk maintenance

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	25	25	40	37	27	30	55	30	24	30	25	23	26
Maintain service levels	70	71	51	51	59	70	34	65	72	67	71	72	70
Reduce service levels	4	4	9	11	14	0	11	5	4	3	5	6	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1740</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1710</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1590</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2027</b>	<b>1762</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1618</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1788</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1590</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13AF2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AF1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Sidewalk maintenance

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	25	26	26	36	21	12	37	31	24	39	23	17	27
No	75	74	74	64	79	88	63	69	76	61	77	83	73
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1937</b>	<b>1670</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1528</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>1629</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>1525</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1953</b>	<b>1704</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>1564</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>1721</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>1541</b>

TABLE S13AG1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Streetroad maintenance

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	54	54	59	73	67	58	65	56	54	54	54	52	55
Maintain service levels	44	45	37	27	32	42	29	42	44	44	44	45	43
Reduce service levels	2	2	4	0	2	0	7	2	2	2	2	3	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1600</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1790</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1592</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13AG2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AG1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Streetroad maintenance

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	42	44	50	38	33	27	39	42	42	48	42	37	44
No	58	56	50	62	67	73	61	58	58	52	58	63	56
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1994</b>	<b>1713</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>1575</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>1682</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>1569</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1994</b>	<b>1736</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>1597</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>1762</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>1570</b>

TABLE S13AH1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	41	41	25	51	47	48	52	44	40	55	39	41	41
Maintain service levels	47	47	67	40	45	34	42	44	48	39	48	45	47
Reduce service levels	12	11	9	9	8	18	6	13	12	7	12	14	11
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1600</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1790</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1592</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13AH2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AH1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	34	35	20	53	39	11	25	36	34	42	33	31	35
No	66	65	80	47	61	89	75	64	66	58	67	69	65
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1787</b>	<b>1542</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>1414</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>1498</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>1411</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1770</b>	<b>1549</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>1420</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>1558</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>1394</b>

TABLE S13AH3:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	34	34	35	25	35	23	45	38	32	46	32	36	33
Maintain service levels	54	55	58	69	53	65	42	52	56	48	56	51	55
Reduce service levels	12	11	7	7	11	12	13	10	12	6	12	13	11
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1600</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1790</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1592</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE S13A2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13A1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	33	34	35	40	23	2	33	36	32	45	31	31	34
No	67	66	65	60	77	98	67	64	68	55	69	69	66
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1787</b>	<b>1544</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>1405</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>1499</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>1409</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1775</b>	<b>1550</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>1418</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>1567</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>1397</b>

TABLE S13A1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	34	33	50	40	43	45	52	43	32	41	34	34	35
Maintain service levels	64	65	50	31	51	55	44	56	66	56	65	63	64
Reduce service levels	2	2	0	29	6	0	4	1	2	2	2	3	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1740</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>1600</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1790</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1592</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13A2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13A1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	34	34	52	26	32	34	36	38	33	44	33	30	35
No	66	66	48	74	68	66	64	62	67	56	67	70	65
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1989</b>	<b>1704</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>1567</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>1679</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>1564</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1997</b>	<b>1735</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>1597</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>1573</b>

TABLE S13A1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	45	47	43	51	42	22	56	49	44	69	42	38	47
Maintain service levels	40	40	37	42	38	44	37	37	41	28	41	43	39
Reduce service levels	15	13	20	7	20	35	7	14	15	3	17	19	14
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1619</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1591</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13A2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13A1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	47	49	46	51	36	23	43	50	46	65	44	38	49
No	53	51	54	49	64	77	57	50	54	35	56	62	51
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1717</b>	<b>1508</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>1356</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>1425</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>1362</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1725</b>	<b>1527</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>1386</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>1511</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>1368</b>

TABLE S13A1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	36	37	33	51	36	28	49	42	35	59	33	34	36
Maintain service levels	57	57	63	46	49	44	44	52	58	40	59	59	56
Reduce service levels	8	6	4	3	14	28	7	6	8	1	8	7	8
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1600</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1790</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1592</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13A2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13A1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	40	41	36	60	40	23	56	44	39	63	37	34	42
No	60	59	64	40	60	77	44	56	61	37	63	66	58
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1874</b>	<b>1629</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>1478</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>1572</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>1467</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1889</b>	<b>1657</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>1516</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>1665</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>1480</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE S13AM1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Garbage, recycling, and organics collection

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	13	12	12	29	22	23	10	13	12	14	12	14	12
Maintain service levels	85	86	88	71	73	77	81	85	85	84	85	83	85
Reduce service levels	3	3	0	0	5	0	9	2	3	2	3	3	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1619</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1591</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13AM2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AM1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Garbage, recycling, and organics collection

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	27	28	21	44	24	19	27	29	26	37	25	20	28
No	73	72	79	56	76	81	73	71	74	63	75	80	72
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1978</b>	<b>1696</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>1557</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>1664</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>1554</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1985</b>	<b>1726</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>1586</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>1751</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>1562</b>

TABLE S13AN1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	25	25	32	23	32	13	42	23	25	39	23	24	25
Maintain service levels	64	64	62	68	55	72	47	61	65	57	65	62	64
Reduce service levels	11	10	6	9	13	14	11	16	10	3	12	14	10
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1600</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1790</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1592</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13AN2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AN1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	32	33	38	51	38	18	27	34	31	51	29	27	33
No	68	67	62	49	62	82	73	66	69	49	71	73	67
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1803</b>	<b>1560</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>1442</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>1506</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>1425</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1799</b>	<b>1573</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>1459</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>1581</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>1419</b>

TABLE S13A1-AN1 TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

% INCREASE/MAINTAIN LEVEL

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Fire Services	98	99	97	98	96	87	96	98	98	99	98	98	99
Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)	98	99	97	100	93	100	96	98	98	99	98	97	99
Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)	98	98	100	71	94	100	96	99	98	98	98	97	98
Overall transit service	98	98	93	93	98	100	94	97	98	99	98	96	98
Street/road maintenance	98	98	96	100	98	100	93	98	98	98	98	97	99
Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)	97	97	93	90	94	100	97	96	97	94	97	96	97
Public washrooms	97	97	100	100	97	96	95	96	97	98	97	96	97
Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities	97	97	97	96	92	100	86	95	97	98	97	95	97
Public transit – conventional bus	97	98	90	93	97	100	94	96	97	99	97	95	98
Public transit – ferry	97	97	96	95	95	100	93	97	97	99	97	97	97
Garbage, recycling, and organics collection	97	97	100	100	95	100	91	98	97	98	97	97	98
Parks and greenspaces	96	96	97	100	95	95	95	94	96	98	96	95	97
Sidewalk maintenance	96	96	91	89	86	100	89	95	96	97	95	94	96
Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system	95	95	98	98	95	100	89	96	95	98	95	91	96
Playgrounds	95	95	100	96	86	100	98	94	95	96	94	97	94
Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)	95	95	100	94	88	88	89	93	95	97	94	94	95
Public transit – Access-A-Bus	95	96	96	97	93	96	97	94	96	98	95	94	96
Halifax Public Libraries	94	94	97	100	91	79	96	94	93	96	94	94	93
Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)	93	94	93	93	89	100	95	91	94	93	93	94	93
Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)	93	93	97	88	86	100	100	93	93	93	93	92	93

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)	92	93	100	89	83	83	91	94	92	96	92	91	93
Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)	92	93	97	94	93	97	94	92	92	96	92	90	92
Affordability/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax)	92	93	94	89	93	100	91	93	92	96	92	89	93
Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)	92	92	93	91	90	91	100	89	93	83	94	90	93
Recreation programming (for example, dry land/aquatic programs, day camps)	92	92	100	96	87	96	97	90	92	93	92	95	91
Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)	92	94	96	97	86	72	93	94	92	99	92	93	92
Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)	90	90	97	95	87	96	82	89	90	85	91	89	90
Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)	89	90	92	86	83	79	90	87	90	89	90	88	90
Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)	89	90	97	79	82	93	88	87	90	86	90	86	90
Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused	89	90	96	94	93	88	89	94	89	98	89	86	90
Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)	89	90	94	91	87	86	89	84	90	97	88	86	90
Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)	88	89	91	91	92	82	94	87	88	93	88	86	89
Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)	88	89	93	93	89	88	87	90	88	94	88	87	89
Police Services	87	86	91	81	86	70	89	79	89	58	91	88	87
Community beautification/streetscaping	86	87	91	86	82	90	91	84	87	86	86	86	86
Arts and cultural facilities and programs	85	86	91	93	83	76	91	84	85	94	84	81	86
Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)	85	87	80	93	80	65	93	86	85	97	83	81	86
Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)	79	81	87	95	87	86	92	82	80	94	78	76	80
Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)	78	78	90	71	82	86	73	73	79	69	79	78	78
Bike lanes/cycling facilities	65	66	69	60	73	57	76	68	65	86	63	64	66

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S13A2-AN2 TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

% YES

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused	53	56	47	62	35	30	47	60	51	77	49	43	55
Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system	49	52	47	54	32	30	43	51	49	74	46	40	52
Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)	47	49	46	51	36	23	43	50	46	65	44	38	49
Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)	45	46	53	49	31	17	34	45	45	50	44	40	46
Fire Services	44	46	52	48	27	27	40	50	43	51	43	39	45
Overall transit service	43	45	38	59	33	30	48	45	42	64	40	33	45
Public transit – conventional bus	42	45	43	54	28	30	41	44	42	65	39	34	45
Street/road maintenance	42	44	50	38	33	27	39	42	42	48	42	37	44
Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)	40	41	36	60	40	23	56	44	39	63	37	34	42
Halifax Public Libraries	37	38	30	45	26	29	46	40	35	65	32	33	38
Police Services	37	38	21	41	24	21	15	38	37	18	38	28	39
Parks and greenspaces	34	36	41	43	38	11	27	34	34	55	32	31	35
Bike lanes/cycling facilities	34	36	25	32	27	6	43	35	34	50	31	34	35
Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)	34	35	20	53	39	11	25	36	34	42	33	31	35

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)	34	34	52	26	32	34	36	38	33	44	33	30	35
Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)	33	35	36	39	18	16	22	42	30	56	29	28	34
Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)	33	34	35	40	23	2	33	36	32	45	31	31	34
Affordability/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax reduction program)	32	34	23	33	27	17	35	44	29	63	28	26	34
Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)	32	33	25	11	30	7	34	31	31	41	30	37	30
Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)	32	33	38	51	38	18	27	34	31	51	29	27	33
Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities	30	30	29	41	33	18	42	35	28	47	27	25	31
Public washrooms	29	30	27	39	38	18	28	33	29	54	26	24	31
Public transit – ferry	29	30	36	34	26	19	30	28	30	49	27	23	31
Public transit – Access-A-Bus	29	31	25	33	16	18	22	35	28	48	26	22	31
Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)	27	28	25	48	28	4	24	24	27	42	24	20	28
Garbage, recycling, and organics collection	27	28	21	44	24	19	27	29	26	37	25	20	28
Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)	26	27	24	26	21	22	27	25	26	31	25	21	27
Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)	25	26	39	30	28	12	20	20	26	29	25	26	25
Sidewalk maintenance	25	26	26	36	21	12	37	31	24	39	23	17	27
Arts and cultural facilities and programs	24	24	31	17	29	2	23	29	22	53	19	17	25
Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)	24	24	30	33	28	13	16	30	22	50	20	17	26
Community beautification/streetscaping	23	24	25	25	20	0	16	20	23	24	23	17	24
Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)	22	21	39	30	31	24	27	20	22	24	21	19	23
Playgrounds	22	22	31	33	23	6	22	22	22	28	21	28	20
Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)	21	22	9	26	13	0	10	24	20	29	20	14	23
Recreation programming (for example, dry land/aquatic programs, day camps)	21	21	32	28	18	7	24	19	21	26	20	28	19
Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)	20	21	16	38	15	9	6	21	20	19	20	16	21
Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)	16	16	10	8	14	2	13	17	15	21	15	10	17
Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)	14	14	9	23	25	12	20	15	14	16	14	10	15
Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)	13	13	12	30	16	0	3	15	13	12	13	10	14

TABLE CP1A:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Reducing barriers for business

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	25	22	40	6	44	62	45	20	25	18	25	31	23
Important	51	52	51	67	41	16	33	45	52	36	53	46	52
Not very important	21	22	6	22	13	16	11	30	19	40	18	18	22
Not at all important	4	4	3	6	2	6	10	5	3	7	3	5	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1740</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1710</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1619</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1591</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	75	74	91	73	86	78	79	65	78	54	78	77	75
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	25	26	9	27	14	22	21	35	22	46	22	23	25

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1B:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Supporting local economies

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	39	38	45	55	50	75	51	36	39	40	38	40	39
Important	54	55	55	39	43	22	45	53	54	50	54	52	54
Not very important	6	6	0	5	5	0	0	9	5	9	6	6	6
Not at all important	1	1	0	0	2	3	4	2	1	0	2	3	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1619</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1591</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	92	93	100	95	93	97	96	89	93	91	93	92	92
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	8	7	0	5	7	3	4	11	7	9	7	8	8

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1C:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Promoting Halifax globally

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	14	12	21	5	35	42	39	9	15	7	15	16	14
Important	32	32	56	11	35	21	11	27	34	22	34	30	33
Not very important	39	42	14	38	10	24	35	49	37	48	38	39	40
Not at all important	14	14	9	46	21	13	15	15	14	22	13	15	14
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1740</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>1600</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1710</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1591</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	46	45	77	16	70	63	50	36	49	29	49	45	46
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	54	55	23	84	30	37	50	64	51	71	51	55	54

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1D:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Directing housing growth to strategic areas across the region

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	47	48	51	29	45	74	45	50	47	55	47	46	48
Important	42	42	49	46	48	19	43	40	43	37	43	42	43
Not very important	8	8	0	24	5	7	8	7	8	7	8	9	8
Not at all important	2	2	0	0	2	0	4	2	2	1	2	3	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1740</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1710</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1619</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1591</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	90	90	100	76	93	93	88	91	90	92	90	88	90
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	10	10	0	24	7	7	12	9	10	8	10	12	10

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1E:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Directing employment growth to strategic areas across the region

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	29	28	37	19	43	63	39	31	29	28	29	30	29
Important	52	53	59	45	43	31	48	47	54	47	53	49	53
Not very important	16	17	0	35	11	4	7	19	15	24	15	15	17
Not at all important	3	2	4	1	3	3	6	2	3	1	3	6	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1740</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1710</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1619</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1591</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	81	81	96	64	87	94	87	79	82	75	82	80	81
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	19	19	4	36	13	6	13	21	18	25	18	20	19

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1F:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Working with partners to improve housing affordability

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	66	67	65	85	60	80	73	71	65	86	63	57	68
Important	29	28	35	14	30	14	16	23	30	12	31	35	27
Not very important	4	3	0	0	7	4	7	3	4	2	4	5	4
Not at all important	2	1	0	1	3	3	4	2	1	1	2	3	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1619</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1591</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	94	95	100	99	90	93	89	95	95	98	94	93	95
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	6	5	0	1	10	7	11	5	5	2	6	7	5

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1G:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Addressing the negative impacts of homelessness

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	58	59	59	54	51	86	60	66	57	75	56	56	59
Important	33	33	34	41	36	8	32	28	34	20	35	34	33
Not very important	6	6	7	4	7	4	8	3	7	3	6	7	6
Not at all important	2	2	0	1	6	3	0	3	2	1	2	4	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1600</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1790</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1592</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	91	92	93	95	87	93	92	94	91	96	91	90	92
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	9	8	7	5	13	7	8	6	9	4	9	10	8

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1H:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Attracting, retaining and developing labour/workers

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	34	34	49	36	41	50	44	33	35	26	36	37	34
Important	49	50	47	43	43	20	38	50	49	52	49	43	50
Not very important	13	13	3	17	13	27	14	12	13	17	12	14	13
Not at all important	4	3	0	4	2	3	4	4	3	5	3	6	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1619</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1591</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	83	84	97	79	85	70	82	83	84	78	85	80	84
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	17	16	3	21	15	30	18	17	16	22	15	20	16

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1I:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Providing access to affordable programs and services

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	33	34	41	47	28	51	38	44	31	57	30	34	33
Important	54	54	56	50	57	33	54	47	56	38	56	52	54
Not very important	11	10	3	2	14	8	8	7	12	4	12	12	11
Not at all important	2	1	0	0	1	8	0	2	1	1	2	2	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1619</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1591</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	87	88	97	98	85	84	92	91	87	96	87	86	87
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	13	12	3	2	15	16	8	9	13	4	13	14	13

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1J:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Fostering partnerships to support affordable food options

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	45	46	43	62	46	70	56	57	43	72	42	38	47
Important	43	43	54	35	32	24	34	36	44	25	45	44	42
Not very important	10	9	3	3	20	4	8	6	11	3	11	15	9
Not at all important	2	2	0	0	2	3	2	2	2	0	3	3	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1619</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1591</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	88	89	97	97	78	93	89	92	87	97	87	81	89
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	12	11	3	3	22	7	11	8	13	3	13	19	11

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1K:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Collaborate with the community to remove barriers to equity, access and inclusion

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	26	26	49	39	27	34	41	28	25	47	23	23	27
Important	47	48	42	45	49	29	41	48	47	42	47	47	46
Not very important	20	20	5	13	18	29	12	16	20	10	21	19	20
Not at all important	8	7	4	3	6	8	6	8	8	1	9	11	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2027</b>	<b>1739</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>1598</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1709</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1589</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2026</b>	<b>1761</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1618</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1787</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1589</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	72	73	91	84	76	63	82	76	72	89	71	70	73
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	28	27	9	16	24	37	18	24	28	11	29	30	27

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.



TABLE CP1L:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Providing opportunities for recreation

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	24	24	48	7	22	37	45	16	25	28	23	34	21
Important	56	56	38	77	57	52	47	56	56	47	57	54	56
Not very important	18	18	14	12	20	9	6	23	16	24	17	10	20
Not at all important	3	2	0	4	2	3	2	4	2	1	3	2	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1619</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1591</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	80	80	86	84	78	89	92	73	82	75	81	88	78
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	20	20	14	16	22	11	8	27	18	25	19	12	22

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1M:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Providing spaces and resources to support community safety

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	26	26	29	11	22	46	40	35	24	38	25	26	26
Important	60	60	62	84	63	43	58	51	62	53	61	58	61
Not very important	12	12	6	6	11	9	3	13	12	10	12	13	12
Not at all important	2	2	4	0	4	3	0	1	2	0	2	3	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1619</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1591</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	86	86	91	94	85	89	97	86	86	90	86	83	87
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	14	14	9	6	15	11	3	14	14	10	14	17	13

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1N:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Investing in proactive community safety services (for example, emergency planning, education, inspections)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	28	28	37	7	24	46	46	29	27	34	27	28	28
Important	59	60	61	77	53	45	48	60	59	58	59	56	60
Not very important	12	11	2	14	22	6	6	10	12	8	12	15	11
Not at all important	1	1	0	1	1	3	0	1	1	0	1	2	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1619</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1591</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	87	88	98	84	77	91	94	89	87	91	86	83	88
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	13	12	2	16	23	9	6	11	13	9	14	17	12

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1O:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Investing in responsive community safety services (for example, fire and police response)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	43	43	48	39	32	49	44	48	42	30	45	38	44
Important	49	49	49	52	55	45	45	41	51	46	49	55	48
Not very important	7	7	3	9	12	0	7	10	6	21	5	7	7
Not at all important	1	1	0	0	2	6	4	1	1	3	1	1	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1619</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1591</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	92	92	97	91	87	94	89	89	93	76	94	93	92
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	8	8	3	9	13	6	11	11	7	24	6	7	8

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1P:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Ensuring the transportation network allows easy movement around the region

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	57	57	62	59	52	64	66	51	57	63	56	55	57
Important	39	39	31	39	40	33	25	45	39	33	40	39	39
Not very important	3	3	6	2	2	4	8	4	3	4	3	5	3
Not at all important	1	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1600</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1790</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1592</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	96	96	94	98	92	96	92	96	96	96	96	94	96
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	4	4	6	2	8	4	8	4	4	4	4	6	4

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE CP10:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Ensuring municipal infrastructure is well maintained

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	43	43	47	42	34	52	53	38	44	35	44	42	44
Important	54	54	49	47	60	45	44	59	53	59	53	55	53
Not very important	3	3	3	11	6	0	2	3	3	6	2	3	3
Not at all important	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1619</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1591</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	97	97	97	89	93	97	98	97	97	94	97	97	97
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	3	3	3	11	7	3	2	3	3	6	3	3	3

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1R:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Providing safe, barrier-free transportation options

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	41	41	55	54	45	51	58	43	40	63	38	35	43
Important	46	46	45	40	49	43	33	48	46	32	48	48	45
Not very important	11	11	0	4	5	4	9	7	12	4	12	14	10
Not at all important	2	1	0	2	2	3	0	2	1	0	2	2	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1619</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1591</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	87	87	100	94	93	94	91	91	87	95	86	84	88
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	13	13	0	6	7	6	9	9	13	5	14	16	12

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1S:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Achieving net zero emissions for municipal operations

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	25	25	18	17	34	14	41	24	25	40	23	20	26
Important	38	39	59	44	30	38	33	41	38	44	38	38	38
Not very important	25	26	13	34	18	27	24	24	26	14	27	27	25
Not at all important	11	10	9	4	18	21	2	10	11	2	12	15	10
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1740</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1598</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1710</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1590</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2027</b>	<b>1762</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1618</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1788</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1590</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	63	64	77	61	64	52	73	66	63	84	61	58	65
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	37	36	23	39	36	48	27	34	37	16	39	42	35

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1T:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Supporting community-wide emissions reductions

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	26	27	27	20	30	19	41	23	27	37	24	21	27
Important	47	47	52	45	44	37	49	53	46	51	47	48	47
Not very important	19	19	11	30	14	25	10	16	19	11	19	19	19
Not at all important	9	8	9	5	13	18	0	9	8	1	10	12	8
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1619</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1591</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	73	74	80	65	73	56	90	75	72	88	71	69	74
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	27	26	20	35	27	44	10	25	28	12	29	31	26

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1U:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Preparing to withstand and recover from climate impacts

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	39	40	31	42	39	37	49	38	39	50	38	34	40
Important	46	46	52	47	41	41	45	49	46	47	46	47	46
Not very important	9	9	11	9	14	7	7	8	10	3	11	11	9
Not at all important	5	4	5	2	5	16	0	4	5	0	6	8	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1619</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1591</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	85	86	84	89	80	78	93	88	85	97	84	81	86
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	15	14	16	11	20	22	7	12	15	3	16	19	14

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE CP1V:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Protecting our ecosystems

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	43	44	25	30	41	31	76	46	42	65	40	40	43
Important	49	48	70	68	44	58	21	48	49	34	51	48	49
Not very important	6	6	3	1	10	4	3	5	6	1	7	8	6
Not at all important	2	2	2	1	5	7	0	1	2	0	2	4	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1619</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1591</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	92	92	95	98	85	89	97	94	92	99	91	88	93
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	8	8	5	2	15	11	3	6	8	1	9	12	7

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP1A-V TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Ensuring municipal infrastructure is well maintained	97	97	97	89	93	97	98	97	97	94	97	97	97
Ensuring the transportation network allows easy movement around the region	96	96	94	98	92	96	92	96	96	96	96	94	96
Working with partners to improve housing affordability	94	95	100	99	90	93	89	95	95	98	94	93	95
Supporting local economies	92	93	100	95	93	97	96	89	93	91	93	92	92
Investing in responsive community safety services (for example, fire and police response)	92	92	97	91	87	94	89	89	93	76	94	93	92
Protecting our ecosystems	92	92	95	98	85	89	97	94	92	99	91	88	93
Addressing the negative impacts of homelessness	91	92	93	95	87	93	92	94	91	96	91	90	92
Directing housing growth to strategic areas across the region	90	90	100	76	93	93	88	91	90	92	90	88	90
Fostering partnerships to support affordable food options	88	89	97	97	78	93	89	92	87	97	87	81	89
Investing in proactive community safety services (for example, emergency planning, education, inspections)	87	88	98	84	77	91	94	89	87	91	86	83	88
Providing access to affordable programs and services	87	88	97	98	85	84	92	91	87	96	87	86	87
Providing safe, barrier-free transportation options	87	87	100	94	93	94	91	91	87	95	86	84	88
Providing spaces and resources to support community safety	86	86	91	94	85	89	97	86	86	90	86	83	87
Preparing to withstand and recover from climate impacts	85	86	84	89	80	78	93	88	85	97	84	81	86
Attracting, retaining and developing labour/workers	83	84	97	79	85	70	82	83	84	78	85	80	84
Directing employment growth to strategic areas across the region	81	81	96	64	87	94	87	79	82	75	82	80	81
Providing opportunities for recreation	80	80	86	84	78	89	92	73	82	75	81	88	78
Reducing barriers for business	75	74	91	73	86	78	79	65	78	54	78	77	75
Supporting community-wide emissions reductions	73	74	80	65	73	56	90	75	72	88	71	69	74
Collaborate with the community to remove barriers to equity, access and inclusion	72	73	91	84	76	63	82	76	72	89	71	70	73
Achieving net zero emissions for municipal operations	63	64	77	61	64	52	73	66	63	84	61	58	65
Promoting Halifax globally	46	45	77	16	70	63	50	36	49	29	49	45	46

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE CP2 FIRST MENTION:

The municipality spends a portion of its annual budget on infrastructure to meet both growth requirements and community expectations. Please select what you believe are the five most important infrastructure projects for the municipality to invest in over the next five years, placing a 1 beside the single most important, a 2 beside the second most important, and so forth.

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Housing – additional support/tools to support creation of affordable and deeply affordable housing	44	45	59	72	42	41	38	51	43	67	41	36	46
Climate change mitigation and protection (for example, mitigating flooding, emergency planning, protecting critical infr	8	8	0	4	5	13	11	11	7	6	8	7	8
Streets/roads - maintenance (for example, fill potholes, patching, crack sealing)	7	7	0	5	6	10	0	4	8	2	8	6	7
Access to municipal water	5	5	3	3	8	8	10	5	5	1	6	6	5
Emergency egresses from neighbourhoods/communities (additional exits from neighbourhoods)	5	5	0	3	6	7	9	4	5	1	6	7	5
Road widening – to provide additional capacity for all modes of transportation	4	4	0	0	1	0	2	2	5	2	4	4	4
Food – additional community gardens/space and infrastructure for growing food, markets, food services and programs, etc.	3	3	3	2	8	0	2	4	3	3	3	4	3
Transit - more buses on existing routes	3	3	4	2	2	2	0	3	2	6	2	5	2
Transit - more buses so that service can be expanded to new areas	2	2	0	0	2	0	13	1	3	2	2	3	2
Bikeways – new/repared (includes local street bikeways, multi-use pathways)	2	2	0	0	3	0	6	1	2	2	2	3	1
Ferry - expand the harbour ferry service	2	2	4	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	2	2	2
Road safety improvements (includes traffic calming, pedestrian safety)	2	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	2	1	2	2	1
Fire stations – new/repared	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1
Accessibility improvements to municipal facilities	1	1	2	0	2	6	0	2	1	1	1	2	1
Parkland acquisition (acquire and preserve parkland)	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Energy efficiency - making existing municipal facilities and buildings more energy efficient (may result in long term savings)	1	1	7	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1
Fire Apparatus (for example, fire trucks/aerial trucks, tankers)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1
Transit facilities - improved/additional transit terminals, bus stops, Park & Rides	1	1	3	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Arenas/ice surfaces	1	1	0	0	1	13	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, playgrounds, skate parks, sport fields, courts, outdoor pools and splash pads) - new/repair	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0
Arts and cultural facilities	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1
Sidewalks – new/repared	1	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
Wastewater treatment	1	0	3	2	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	1	0
Technology - to improve and support service delivery/municipal operations, customer service, and accessibility (for exam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Public washrooms	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Libraries - new/refurbished community branches	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Indoor recreation facilities/community centres – new/repared	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Urban parks and green network	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Walkways/trails – new/repared	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Municipal vehicles – making municipal fleet more environmentally friendly	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	1	1	4	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	1	2	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2026</b>	<b>1738</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>1598</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1708</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1589</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2025</b>	<b>1760</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>1618</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1786</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1588</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE CP2 TOTAL MENTIONS:

The municipality spends a portion of its annual budget on infrastructure to meet both growth requirements and community expectations. Please select what you believe are the five most important infrastructure projects for the municipality to invest in over the next five years, placing a 1 beside the single most important, a 2 beside the second most important, and so forth.

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Housing – additional support/tools to support creation of affordable and deeply affordable housing	75	76	88	86	80	73	71	81	74	87	74	69	77
Streets/roads - maintenance (for example, fill potholes, patching, crack sealing)	41	42	28	39	32	26	35	37	42	26	43	38	42
Climate change mitigation and protection (for example, mitigating flooding, emergency planning, protecting critical infrastructure)	36	38	27	54	27	23	45	37	36	43	35	29	38
Food – additional community gardens/space and infrastructure for growing food, markets, food services and programs, etc.	35	37	36	58	33	15	27	52	32	61	32	30	37
Transit - more buses so that service can be expanded to new areas	25	26	28	15	14	22	27	24	25	42	23	21	26
Emergency egresses from neighbourhoods/communities (additional exits from neighbourhoods)	24	25	19	21	14	28	36	22	25	15	26	25	24
Road widening – to provide additional capacity for all modes of transportation	23	23	23	22	30	27	32	20	24	15	24	27	23
Transit - more buses on existing routes	22	22	26	19	19	32	11	20	22	38	20	19	22
Access to municipal water	18	17	13	34	20	32	25	21	16	20	17	18	18
Road safety improvements (includes traffic calming, pedestrian safety)	17	17	20	10	18	12	15	16	18	12	18	18	17
Energy efficiency - making existing municipal facilities and buildings more energy efficient (may result in long term savings)	15	15	19	10	23	17	8	15	15	16	15	13	16
Fire stations – new/repared	12	13	5	25	5	15	7	14	12	3	14	11	13
Fire Apparatus (for example, fire trucks/aerial trucks, tankers)	12	12	11	5	6	7	8	16	11	4	13	10	13
Ferry - expand the harbour ferry service	12	12	14	9	6	2	13	7	13	8	12	11	12
Bikeways – new/repared (includes local street bikeways, multi-use pathways)	11	12	2	10	10	10	16	5	13	12	11	16	10
Transit facilities - improved/additional transit terminals, bus stops, Park & Rides	11	10	17	5	12	12	21	12	10	17	10	11	11
Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, playgrounds, skate parks, sport fields, courts, outdoor pools and splash pads) - new/repair	10	9	6	3	10	11	9	7	10	3	10	18	7
Parkland acquisition (acquire and preserve parkland)	9	9	10	4	6	12	18	8	10	7	10	9	10
Wastewater treatment	9	9	12	24	6	11	15	8	9	2	10	9	9
Indoor recreation facilities/community centres – new/repared	9	8	14	1	9	21	11	8	9	4	9	19	6
Urban parks and green network	9	9	15	7	4	0	6	5	9	6	9	8	9
Public washrooms	8	8	6	2	15	6	11	7	9	7	8	9	8
Libraries - new/refurbished community branches	8	7	11	10	10	13	2	8	8	10	7	11	7
Technology - to improve and support service delivery/municipal operations, customer service, and accessibility (for exam	8	7	7	7	18	7	5	7	8	3	8	11	7
Sidewalks – new/repared	6	6	3	5	7	11	8	6	6	5	6	6	6
Walkways/trails – new/repared	6	6	0	6	3	0	8	4	6	4	6	7	6
Accessibility improvements to municipal facilities	5	5	7	5	14	9	8	9	5	6	5	4	6
Arts and cultural facilities	5	5	11	2	6	8	0	7	5	11	4	3	6
Arenas/ice surfaces	4	3	6	0	3	23	0	2	4	0	4	6	3
Municipal vehicles – making municipal fleet more environmentally friendly	2	2	5	0	2	4	0	1	2	2	2	2	2
Other	4	3	10	1	6	0	0	5	3	3	4	4	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2026</b>	<b>1738</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>1598</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1708</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1589</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2025</b>	<b>1760</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>1618</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1786</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1588</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE CP3:

If forced to choose, which of the following would you rather see the municipality focus on with respect to spending on facilities, assets (for example, vehicles, technology, traffic and streetlights) and infrastructure (for example, roads, sidewalks, bridges)?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Focus on new facilities, assets, and infrastructure (which will increase operating costs and may result in existing infrastructure declining in condition)	16	14	20	16	32	41	4	11	17	6	17	23	14
Focus on fixing and maintaining the existing facilities, assets, and infrastructure (which may extend the useful life of existing assets but result in fewer new assets)	84	86	80	84	68	59	96	89	83	94	83	77	86
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>1557</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>1440</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>1531</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>1420</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1818</b>	<b>1580</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>1464</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>1606</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>1416</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ1:

Have you interacted with or contacted the municipality over the last year (for example, called 311, contacted a municipal employee or an elected representative, used an online service, paid a fee, or used library services)?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	75	76	73	63	64	68	74	75	75	86	74	82	74
No	25	24	27	37	36	32	26	25	25	14	26	18	26
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1600</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1790</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1592</b>

TABLE SQ2:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Over the past year, how did you interact with the municipality?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
By telephone (311/direct to staff or Councillor)	60	61	72	68	53	37	60	57	61	51	61	64	59
Online (via halifax.ca)	44	44	42	47	36	40	53	47	43	60	41	44	44
In-person	33	33	42	33	24	40	23	29	34	40	32	34	33
Email	32	32	38	24	20	55	56	34	31	36	31	33	31
Social media (Facebook/Twitter (X)/Instagram)	15	15	13	36	19	10	7	18	13	27	13	11	15
Mail	6	6	12	2	6	12	5	6	6	6	6	7	6
Other	4	4	0	5	4	7	3	9	3	8	4	3	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1528</b>	<b>1318</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>1198</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>1262</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>1171</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1538</b>	<b>1348</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>1222</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>1340</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>1179</b>

TABLE SQ3:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Generally speaking, how satisfied were you with your interaction(s)?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	22	22	27	14	21	27	11	17	23	14	23	22	22
Satisfied	63	62	62	78	67	54	73	66	62	70	61	61	63
Dissatisfied	12	12	7	2	8	13	5	13	11	11	12	12	12
Very dissatisfied	4	4	4	5	3	6	12	4	3	5	4	5	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1528</b>	<b>1318</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>1198</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>1262</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>1171</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1538</b>	<b>1348</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>1222</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>1340</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>1179</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	84	84	89	93	88	81	84	83	86	84	85	83	85
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	16	16	11	7	12	19	16	17	14	16	15	17	15

TABLE SQ4A:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

Municipal staff were knowledgeable

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	28	28	29	21	33	19	40	23	29	20	29	31	27
Agree	60	60	56	67	58	75	41	63	60	69	59	56	61
Disagree	9	9	11	7	5	7	0	9	9	7	9	10	8
Strongly disagree	3	2	4	5	3	0	20	5	2	3	3	4	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1383</b>	<b>1189</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>1083</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>1154</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>1046</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1397</b>	<b>1223</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>1110</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>1223</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>1058</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	88	88	85	87	92	93	80	86	89	90	88	86	89
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	12	12	15	13	8	7	20	14	11	10	12	14	11

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ4B:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

I was treated in a friendly, courteous and attentive manner

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	35	35	36	25	38	29	39	29	37	22	37	38	34
Agree	58	58	57	66	57	64	50	62	57	71	56	54	59
Disagree	5	5	2	6	4	7	0	6	5	5	5	6	5
Strongly disagree	2	2	4	4	1	0	11	3	1	2	2	2	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1434</b>	<b>1237</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>1122</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>1192</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>1088</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1445</b>	<b>1269</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>1148</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>1264</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>1097</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	93	93	94	91	95	93	89	91	94	93	93	91	93
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	7	7	6	9	5	7	11	9	6	7	7	9	7

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE SQ4C:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

I was treated fairly

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	33	33	32	25	34	33	53	27	35	22	35	35	32
Agree	59	59	58	64	61	60	27	61	58	72	57	55	60
Disagree	5	6	5	6	2	7	0	8	4	4	5	5	5
Strongly disagree	3	3	4	5	3	0	20	5	3	2	3	4	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1421</b>	<b>1225</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>1111</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>1178</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>1078</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1426</b>	<b>1250</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>1132</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>1246</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1082</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	91	92	91	89	95	93	80	88	93	94	91	90	92
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	9	8	9	11	5	7	20	12	7	6	9	10	8

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ4D:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

I was satisfied with the amount of time it took to get the service/complete my transaction

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	26	26	33	18	33	18	30	21	28	20	27	27	25
Agree	54	54	49	68	56	68	42	54	54	59	53	49	56
Disagree	12	13	9	9	9	6	13	18	11	16	12	14	12
Strongly disagree	7	7	9	6	3	8	15	7	7	5	8	10	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1435</b>	<b>1236</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>1126</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>1191</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>1095</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1446</b>	<b>1268</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>1150</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>1264</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>1105</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	80	80	82	86	88	86	72	75	82	79	80	76	81
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	20	20	18	14	12	14	28	25	18	21	20	24	19

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ4E:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

If the person I contacted was unable to assist me, I was directed to the right person

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	27	26	32	17	35	25	48	16	29	18	28	31	25
Agree	54	55	40	78	51	40	36	64	52	62	53	48	56
Disagree	13	13	15	2	8	34	0	12	12	11	13	12	13
Strongly disagree	7	7	13	3	6	0	17	8	7	9	6	9	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1025</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>772</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1021</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>767</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	80	81	71	96	86	66	83	80	81	80	81	79	81
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	20	19	29	4	14	34	17	20	19	20	19	21	19

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ4F:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

I was satisfied with the outcome of my interaction

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	26	26	28	19	31	31	34	20	28	20	27	27	26
Agree	52	52	60	63	56	45	42	57	52	60	51	48	53
Disagree	14	14	8	18	10	24	6	13	13	11	14	15	14
Strongly disagree	8	8	4	0	3	0	17	10	7	8	7	9	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1435</b>	<b>1237</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>1123</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>1187</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>1095</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1443</b>	<b>1265</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>1147</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>1259</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>1101</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	78	79	88	82	87	76	77	77	80	80	79	75	79
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	22	21	12	18	13	24	23	23	20	20	21	25	21

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ4G:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

I was able to conduct my interaction in my preferred language

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	50	50	61	30	37	58	54	50	49	47	50	50	50
Agree	48	48	31	70	59	39	35	49	49	52	48	46	49
Disagree	1	1	0	0	4	3	6	1	1	1	1	2	1
Strongly disagree	1	1	9	0	0	0	5	1	1	0	1	2	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1445</b>	<b>1248</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>1125</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>1198</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>1106</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1453</b>	<b>1277</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1149</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>1271</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>1112</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	98	98	91	100	96	97	89	98	98	99	98	96	99
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	2	2	9	0	4	3	11	2	2	1	2	4	1

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE SQ4A-G TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
I was able to conduct my interaction in my preferred language	98	98	91	100	96	97	89	98	98	99	98	96	99
I was treated in a friendly, courteous and attentive manner	93	93	94	91	95	93	89	91	94	93	93	91	93
I was treated fairly	91	92	91	89	95	93	80	88	93	94	91	90	92
Municipal staff were knowledgeable	88	88	85	87	92	93	80	86	89	90	88	86	89
I was satisfied with the amount of time it took to get the service/complete my transaction	80	80	82	86	88	86	72	75	82	79	80	76	81
If the person I contacted was unable to assist me, I was directed to the right person	80	81	71	96	86	66	83	80	81	80	81	79	81
I was satisfied with the outcome of my interaction	78	79	88	82	87	76	77	77	80	80	79	75	79

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ5A:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

It was easy to navigate the site

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	18	17	17	12	24	17	9	13	20	10	19	21	17
Agree	57	57	49	64	63	65	56	50	58	53	58	53	59
Disagree	21	22	19	25	9	18	22	29	19	34	18	20	21
Strongly disagree	4	4	15	0	3	0	13	7	3	3	4	7	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1155</b>	<b>985</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>936</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>882</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1130</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>859</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	75	74	66	75	87	82	65	63	78	63	78	73	76
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	25	26	34	25	13	18	35	37	22	37	22	27	24

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ5B:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

I was able to find the information for which I was searching

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	21	20	25	13	27	17	13	17	21	17	21	22	20
Agree	62	62	45	73	66	62	47	61	62	63	62	56	64
Disagree	13	14	15	13	5	21	25	16	13	17	13	15	13
Strongly disagree	4	4	15	0	1	0	15	6	3	3	4	6	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1172</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>897</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1149</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>874</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	83	82	70	87	93	79	60	78	84	80	83	79	84
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	17	18	30	13	7	21	40	22	16	20	17	21	16

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ5C:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

It was easy to complete my transaction/interaction

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	22	22	24	7	28	17	16	15	24	14	24	26	21
Agree	60	60	39	84	63	62	52	62	59	60	60	54	62
Disagree	13	14	22	6	4	21	19	18	13	24	12	13	14
Strongly disagree	4	4	15	3	5	0	14	5	4	2	5	7	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1149</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>933</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>872</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1131</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>854</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	82	82	63	91	91	79	67	77	83	74	84	81	83
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	18	18	37	9	9	21	33	23	17	26	16	19	17

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.



HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE SQ5D:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

I was satisfied with the amount of time it took to complete my transaction/interaction

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	20	19	22	12	24	17	18	14	22	10	21	23	19
Agree	64	64	45	75	64	58	47	68	62	74	62	55	66
Disagree	11	11	19	10	10	25	28	13	11	12	11	14	10
Strongly disagree	5	5	15	2	2	0	6	5	5	3	6	8	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1143</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>933</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>864</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1128</b>	<b>977</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>851</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	83	83	66	88	88	75	66	82	84	85	83	78	85
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	17	17	34	12	12	25	34	18	16	15	17	22	15

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ5E:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

I was satisfied with the outcome of my interaction

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	20	20	26	14	23	24	16	14	22	12	22	23	19
Agree	63	64	46	77	68	49	41	63	63	72	62	57	65
Disagree	10	10	13	9	3	21	30	15	10	10	10	10	10
Strongly disagree	6	6	16	0	5	6	13	9	5	6	6	10	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1147</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>873</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1127</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>854</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	83	84	72	91	91	73	57	76	85	84	83	80	84
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	17	16	28	9	9	27	43	24	15	16	17	20	16

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ5F:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

I would use this service online as my preferred way to do this again in the future

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	26	26	22	19	23	18	18	20	28	29	25	27	25
Agree	60	60	36	62	72	68	60	62	59	60	60	56	62
Disagree	9	10	36	15	3	9	3	9	9	7	10	11	8
Strongly disagree	5	4	6	4	2	6	19	8	4	3	5	5	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1132</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>857</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1119</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>846</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	86	86	58	81	95	86	78	82	87	90	85	84	87
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	14	14	42	19	5	14	22	18	13	10	15	16	13

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ5A-F TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
I would use this service online as my preferred way to do this again in the future	86	86	58	81	95	86	78	82	87	90	85	84	87
I was able to find the information for which I was searching	83	82	70	87	93	79	60	78	84	80	83	79	84
I was satisfied with the amount of time it took to complete my transaction/interaction	83	83	66	88	88	75	66	82	84	85	83	78	85
I was satisfied with the outcome of my interaction	83	84	72	91	91	73	57	76	85	84	83	80	84
It was easy to complete my transaction/interaction	82	82	63	91	91	79	67	77	83	74	84	81	83
It was easy to navigate the site	75	74	66	75	87	82	65	63	78	63	78	73	76

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D1:

How many years have you lived in the Halifax region? (Please include years prior to amalgamation)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Relocated this year	2	2	0	0	5	6	9	5	2	9	2	3	2
1 - 4 years	14	11	22	41	40	37	26	12	14	20	13	12	14
5 - 9 years	11	10	27	13	20	15	19	8	11	19	9	14	10
10 - 14 years	9	9	4	9	13	13	9	7	9	8	8	12	8
15 - 20 years	7	7	7	2	5	5	2	7	7	6	7	12	5
More than 20 years	58	61	40	35	17	25	35	60	57	38	61	47	60
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>1737</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>1593</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>1706</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1583</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>1761</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1615</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>1786</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>1586</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE D2:

How old are you?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
18 – 24	11	11	0	46	19	13	0	17	10	34	8	0	14
25 – 34	19	18	10	19	37	25	19	14	20	36	16	15	20
35 – 44	16	15	24	3	21	40	33	14	17	16	16	45	9
45 - 54	16	15	31	5	13	10	14	17	16	6	17	31	11
55 – 64	17	18	30	20	5	9	9	16	17	5	19	8	20
65 - 74	14	16	5	5	2	2	16	13	15	3	16	2	18
75+	6	7	0	1	2	0	10	8	6	0	7	0	8
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1989</b>	<b>1721</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>1572</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>1682</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>1561</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1989</b>	<b>1744</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>1592</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>1761</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>1562</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D3:

What is your gender?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Man	47	45	38	40	69	42	47	43	48	33	49	52	46
Woman	51	53	59	57	31	55	45	52	51	57	51	47	52
Non-Binary	1	1	0	2	0	4	8	4	1	9	0	0	1
Another gender not listed here	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1955</b>	<b>1696</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>1553</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>1656</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>1536</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1955</b>	<b>1719</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>1573</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>1735</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>1537</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say/Not sure' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D4:

What is your current employment status?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Employed full time	55	53	72	46	66	82	36	35	60	55	55	80	48
Employed part time	7	7	8	4	2	7	13	9	6	15	5	4	7
Unemployed and currently looking for work	3	2	5	9	12	0	21	4	3	5	3	2	3
Unemployed and not currently looking for work	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	1
Student	7	7	4	31	18	3	0	12	5	29	4	1	9
Retired	27	29	5	6	7	8	29	29	26	4	30	4	33
Homemaker/caregiver	1	1	7	0	0	0	4	2	1	1	1	5	1
Self-employed	6	6	5	7	7	13	10	8	6	12	5	8	6
Unable to work	2	2	0	4	0	0	3	8	0	1	2	2	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1998</b>	<b>1731</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>1581</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>1689</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>1572</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1997</b>	<b>1751</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>1601</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>1767</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>1571</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D5:

What is the highest level of education you have completed?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Less than high school completion	1	1	0	0	0	0	6	3	1	1	1	0	1
Secondary (high) school diploma or equivalency certificate	14	14	10	10	14	0	2	19	13	14	14	10	15
Apprenticeship or trades certificate or diploma	7	8	0	20	1	0	0	8	7	7	7	5	8
College, CEGEP or other non-university certificate or diploma	21	23	15	35	6	17	8	26	20	18	22	17	23
University graduate (bachelor's degree)	32	31	31	24	47	49	39	27	34	39	31	33	32
University certificate, diploma, or degree above bachelor level	24	22	44	12	32	34	45	16	26	21	25	35	21
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1982</b>	<b>1710</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1577</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>1679</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>1556</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1981</b>	<b>1732</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>1594</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>1753</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>1557</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D6:

What was your 2023 total household income, before taxes?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Less than \$30,000	12	11	17	17	16	6	29	31	7	33	9	4	14
\$30,000 to less than \$50,000	13	13	4	23	25	13	12	13	13	18	13	5	16
\$50,000 to less than \$75,000	16	16	24	20	19	26	16	18	16	13	17	9	18
\$75,000 to less than \$100,000	17	18	8	26	16	5	17	14	18	14	18	12	18
\$100,000 to less than \$125,000	11	11	7	4	8	16	12	8	12	6	12	15	10
\$125,000 to less than \$150,000	9	9	31	3	8	12	0	5	10	4	9	16	7
\$150,000 or more	21	22	9	6	7	22	14	10	24	12	22	38	17
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1795</b>	<b>1545</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>1436</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>1517</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>1387</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1753</b>	<b>1529</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>1420</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>1547</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>1347</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE D7:

Do you own or rent your home?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Own home (with or without mortgage)	65	67	60	28	47	39	53	52	68	31	70	83	60
Rent	33	31	38	72	49	61	47	47	30	67	28	17	37
Live in parent's/relative's home	2	2	0	0	5	0	0	2	2	2	2	0	2
Other (group home/retirement facility/university residence)	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>1733</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>1587</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>1698</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>1577</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>1754</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>1607</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>1776</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>1576</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D8:

Including yourself, how many people live in your household?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	22	23	24	24	15	25	23	24	22	33	21	0	28
2	43	45	15	35	36	28	38	50	42	44	43	5	54
3	16	16	27	24	16	22	11	14	17	12	17	35	12
4	12	11	31	14	21	15	21	7	13	7	13	43	4
5	4	4	2	0	5	2	7	2	4	2	4	13	1
6 or more	2	1	0	2	7	8	0	3	2	2	2	5	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2024</b>	<b>1736</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>1596</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1706</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1588</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1790</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1592</b>

TABLE D9:

Are there children (under the age of 18) or seniors (age 65+, including yourself) living in your household?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Children	21	19	50	6	24	41	31	12	23	7	23	100	0
Seniors	25	26	9	9	15	10	29	31	24	5	28	7	30
Neither	55	56	41	87	63	48	43	58	55	88	50	0	70
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>1730</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>1593</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>1703</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>1751</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>1612</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>1779</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1592</b>

Responses of 'No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D10:

How much was your most recent annual property tax bill?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Less than \$1,000	3	2	4	3	8	0	5	2	3	0	3	2	3
Between \$1,000 and \$2,000	11	12	13	9	7	5	0	14	11	12	12	9	12
Between \$2,000 and \$3,000	19	21	15	9	5	7	11	16	20	10	21	18	19
Between \$3,000 and \$4,000	14	15	10	11	6	27	11	14	15	3	16	17	14
Between \$4,000 and \$5,000	9	9	9	0	11	7	10	4	10	5	10	17	7
Over \$5,000	11	10	16	3	22	10	21	6	12	5	12	22	9
Don't pay property tax	32	31	33	67	40	44	41	44	29	65	27	15	36
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1857</b>	<b>1604</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>1475</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>1579</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>1458</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1872</b>	<b>1642</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>1506</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>1657</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>1474</b>

Responses of 'Don't know' and 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D11:

Do you consider yourself to be a person with a disability?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	18	19	9	31	6	18	22	100	0	39	15	10	20
No	82	81	91	69	94	82	78	0	100	61	85	90	80
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1951</b>	<b>1695</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1600</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>1683</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>1532</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1956</b>	<b>1722</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>1757</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>1538</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D12:

Do you identify as Acadian or Francophone?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes - Acadian	7	8	0	1	2	6	3	9	7	5	7	5	8
Yes - Francophone	3	2	10	0	2	5	8	1	3	2	3	6	2
No	91	90	90	99	96	89	89	90	91	93	91	90	91
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1973</b>	<b>1721</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>1579</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1684</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>1555</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1968</b>	<b>1739</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>1596</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1761</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>1551</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE D13:

Do you identify as being a member of the 2SLGBTQ+ community?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	13	14	7	46	8	4	9	26	9	100	0	4	15
No	87	86	93	54	92	96	91	74	91	0	100	96	85
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1958</b>	<b>1712</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>1570</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>1538</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1958</b>	<b>1737</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>1590</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1790</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>1540</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D14:

Which racial identity best describes you?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Caucasian/White	90	100	11	80	8	18	5	94	89	95	90	85	91
Black	2	0	100	6	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	4	1
First Nations/Indigenous	3	2	10	100	4	0	0	4	2	9	2	1	3
Asian (including South Asian)	6	1	0	10	100	0	7	2	7	4	7	7	6
Middle Eastern	1	0	0	0	0	100	4	2	2	0	1	3	1
My racial identity is not listed above	1	0	0	0	2	4	100	2	1	1	1	2	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1930</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>1543</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>1653</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>1529</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1929</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>1564</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>1733</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>1530</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D15:

Are you an employee of the Halifax Regional Municipality or Halifax Water?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes – Halifax Regional Municipality	3	2	3	0	9	0	0	2	3	2	3	3	3
Yes – Halifax Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No	97	98	97	100	91	100	100	98	97	98	97	97	97
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>1728</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>1584</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1693</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>1577</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>1752</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>1607</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1774</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>1579</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH1:

Please select the statement that best matches your opinion about the municipality's role in supporting affordable and deeply affordable housing.

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
The municipality should do more to support affordable housing	79	80	95	95	75	77	89	85	78	94	77	72	81
The municipality is doing enough to support affordable housing	15	15	5	2	20	7	7	11	16	5	18	18	15
The municipality should do less to support affordable housing	3	3	0	1	2	8	3	2	3	1	4	6	2
The municipality should not at all support affordable housing	2	2	0	1	3	8	0	2	2	0	2	4	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1454</b>	<b>1259</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>1143</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>1186</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>1128</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1415</b>	<b>1241</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>1119</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>1216</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>1092</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH2A:

To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

The municipality should allocate additional resources to address the creation of more housing in general

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	48	48	54	55	45	82	57	53	47	69	45	47	48
Agree	37	38	35	29	47	4	25	35	38	23	40	34	38
Disagree	10	10	6	6	7	0	6	8	11	5	11	13	10
Strongly disagree	4	3	5	10	1	14	12	5	4	3	4	7	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1458</b>	<b>1260</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>1149</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>1187</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>1125</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1419</b>	<b>1241</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>1127</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>1217</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>1089</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	85	86	89	84	92	86	82	88	85	92	84	80	87
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	15	14	11	16	8	14	18	12	15	8	16	20	13

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH2B:

To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

The municipality should allocate additional resources to address homelessness

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	45	45	49	76	45	69	49	60	42	78	39	35	47
Agree	33	34	28	13	39	8	23	28	35	16	37	36	33
Disagree	14	14	18	2	4	0	19	6	15	3	15	16	13
Strongly disagree	8	7	5	10	12	23	10	6	8	3	9	13	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1463</b>	<b>1272</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>1151</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>1194</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>1132</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1431</b>	<b>1257</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>1133</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>1230</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>1102</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	78	79	77	88	84	77	71	88	76	94	76	71	80
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	22	21	23	12	16	23	29	12	24	6	24	29	20

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH2A-B TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
The municipality should allocate additional resources to address the creation of more housing in general	85	86	89	84	92	86	82	88	85	92	84	80	87
The municipality should allocate additional resources to address homelessness	78	79	77	88	84	77	71	88	76	94	76	71	80

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH3:

To what extent does the current housing and homelessness situation affect you personally?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Significantly affected (have lost housing/at risk of losing housing)	5	4	4	13	8	16	5	11	3	13	3	3	5
Somewhat affected (changes to housing costs, and lifestyle to accommodate, but not yet at risk of losing housing, and/or close family has lost housing)	32	30	49	23	51	44	64	42	30	51	28	32	32
Not significantly affected (some adjustments to spending/lifestyle, but acceptable)	29	30	25	52	22	23	24	26	30	22	31	34	28
Not at all affected (no impact on housing/spending/lifestyle)	34	36	22	12	19	17	7	20	37	14	38	32	35
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1478</b>	<b>1281</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>1169</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>1207</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>1142</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1443</b>	<b>1266</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>1149</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>1241</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>1110</b>
% SIGNIFICANTLY/SOMEWHAT AFFECTED	37	34	53	36	59	60	68	54	33	64	32	35	37
% NOT SIGNIFICANTLY/NOT AT ALL AFFECTED	63	66	47	64	41	40	32	46	67	36	68	65	63

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH4:

If the municipality is to provide allowed (designated) locations for people to sleep rough (shelter outside), where should these locations be situated?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Any locations close to services/amenities (e.g., bathrooms, transit, etc.)	32	33	32	31	22	11	7	41	30	44	29	29	32
Away from public parks/recreation facilities/community centres	18	19	8	2	4	21	3	13	19	8	20	20	17
Indoor shelters (e.g., temporary housing, unused buildings, etc.)	17	16	0	19	27	7	0	18	16	29	15	10	18
Away from schools/children/playgrounds	16	17	8	30	9	25	16	9	18	3	19	27	13
Nowhere, there should be no locations provided by the municipality for people to shelter outside (sleep rough)	12	12	13	10	4	7	20	10	12	6	13	12	13
In public parks/green spaces/campgrounds	10	10	7	9	23	19	18	15	9	18	9	9	10
On municipally owned land that is not a formal park space	10	9	6	5	21	11	3	12	9	6	11	6	11
Away from residential areas/neighbourhoods	9	9	8	3	4	0	0	4	10	1	10	12	8
Any location should be regulated/supervised/have police presence for safety	8	9	0	6	9	0	0	9	8	4	9	10	8
Away from high traffic areas (e.g., tourists, people, business centres, etc.)	8	8	14	2	0	14	0	8	8	3	9	10	7
Anywhere, as long as there is a place for people to sleep	7	7	5	38	8	12	10	11	5	16	4	4	7
Outside of the downtown areas of Halifax and Dartmouth	6	6	0	0	2	14	14	3	7	2	7	7	6
Within the Regional Centre, but not the current allowed locations	5	5	0	15	13	0	0	2	6	8	4	5	5
Outside of the Regional Centre (Peninsula Halifax, and Dartmouth inside the circumferential highway)	3	3	0	0	9	0	5	2	4	3	3	3	3
Away from hospitals	2	2	3	0	0	7	8	1	2	1	2	3	2
In rural areas/locations	1	1	0	0	0	0	5	2	1	0	1	1	1
Within current allowed locations only	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1
Within current allowed locations, and within newly proposed locations only	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	1	0	1	0	0	0
Other	9	8	23	2	9	24	7	7	9	7	9	9	9
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1129</b>	<b>975</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>874</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1089</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>833</b>

This question was optional. Responses of 'Don't know' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE HHS:

If the municipality is to provide indoor shelter serviced/supportive housing locations for people, where would you like to see these located?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Anywhere, as long as there is a place for people to sleep indoors	57	59	57	82	46	52	57	67	55	82	53	54	58
Anywhere, except the downtown areas of Halifax and Dartmouth	13	13	15	1	16	4	25	10	14	8	15	12	14
Anywhere, except within the Regional Centre (Peninsula Halifax and Dartmouth inside the circumferential highway)	10	10	8	2	11	15	3	8	11	5	11	10	10
Nowhere, there should be no locations provided by the municipality for people to shelter indoors	7	5	10	6	24	15	0	5	7	2	8	8	7
Alternative locations	13	13	9	9	4	15	15	10	13	3	14	16	11
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1332</b>	<b>1152</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>1039</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>1073</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>1028</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1295</b>	<b>1134</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>1020</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>1101</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>993</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HHSALT:

If the municipality is to provide indoor shelter serviced/supportive housing locations for people, where would you like to see these located? - ALTERNATIVE LOCATIONS SPECIFIED

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Any locations close to services/amenities (e.g., bathrooms, transit, etc.)	35	35	100	51	75	49	26	38	34	52	34	36	34
Away from schools/children/playgrounds	26	27	0	49	44	0	0	13	29	0	28	29	25
Away from residential areas/neighbourhoods	19	21	0	0	0	0	0	11	21	19	19	19	20
Unused/vacant public land/buildings	19	19	47	26	0	0	42	35	16	39	17	13	21
Specifically created communities (e.g., pallet town, tent villages, etc.)	12	10	0	30	44	0	0	11	11	0	11	9	13
Away from public parks/recreation facilities/community centres	11	10	0	19	44	0	0	6	12	8	11	8	12
Downtown/In the city core	8	8	0	0	31	49	0	15	7	18	7	14	6
Public/subsidized housing	8	8	0	0	44	0	42	12	6	20	8	3	10
Any location should be regulated/supervised/have police presence for safety	7	8	0	0	0	0	26	5	7	0	8	4	9
Industrial/business parks	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	13	6	0	6	6	7
Shannon Park	6	7	0	0	0	0	42	15	4	18	6	7	6
Halifax Forum or other indoor temporary shelters	6	7	0	25	0	0	0	12	5	16	6	5	6
Burnside	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	4	4	3
Bayers Lake	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	4	2
Dartmouth Crossing	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	3
Shearwater	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	3
Bedford Commons	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
Other	15	13	0	0	25	51	32	13	14	37	13	21	13
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>117</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>126</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH6A:

Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following strategies the municipality is using to address homelessness.

The municipality should support individuals experiencing homelessness that have no option but to shelter outside (sleep rough)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	39	40	24	50	37	61	58	52	37	70	34	33	41
Agree	44	44	63	33	46	22	36	36	46	25	47	46	43
Disagree	11	11	9	11	4	13	0	7	11	3	12	14	10
Strongly disagree	6	5	4	7	14	4	6	4	6	2	6	8	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1447</b>	<b>1253</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>1137</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>1178</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>1117</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1406</b>	<b>1232</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>1111</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>1207</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>1078</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	83	84	87	82	82	83	94	89	82	95	82	79	85
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	17	16	13	18	18	17	6	11	18	5	18	21	15

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH6B:

Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following strategies the municipality is using to address homelessness.

The municipality should support the existing homelessness efforts of other levels of government and service providers

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	42	43	33	40	36	58	37	54	39	66	38	37	43
Agree	49	49	57	46	51	33	57	41	51	31	52	50	49
Disagree	6	6	5	10	3	9	6	3	7	2	6	7	6
Strongly disagree	3	3	4	4	11	0	0	1	4	0	4	5	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1425</b>	<b>1234</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>1126</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>1157</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>1097</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1388</b>	<b>1216</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>1103</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>1188</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>1063</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	91	92	90	86	86	91	94	95	90	97	90	88	92
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	9	8	10	14	14	9	6	5	10	3	10	12	8

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH6C:

Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following strategies the municipality is using to address homelessness.

The municipality should conduct public education about the issues of homelessness and how they can help

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	32	32	35	36	32	54	45	45	29	53	28	28	33
Agree	43	45	44	35	48	38	40	37	45	33	46	42	44
Disagree	17	16	16	17	8	8	12	12	18	9	18	17	17
Strongly disagree	8	7	4	13	11	0	3	6	8	5	8	13	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1404</b>	<b>1222</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>1111</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>1144</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>1084</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1364</b>	<b>1199</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>1087</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>1169</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>1045</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	75	77	79	71	81	92	85	82	74	86	74	70	77
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	25	23	21	29	19	8	15	18	26	14	26	30	23

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH6D:

Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following strategies the municipality is using to address homelessness.

The municipality should continue to support the development of homes people can afford based on their income

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	52	52	49	50	52	64	67	62	50	76	48	49	52
Agree	41	42	42	44	34	36	33	33	42	22	44	41	41
Disagree	4	4	5	0	2	0	0	3	5	2	5	6	4
Strongly disagree	3	2	4	6	11	0	0	2	3	1	3	4	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1481</b>	<b>1286</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>1171</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>1210</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>1144</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1446</b>	<b>1270</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>1151</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>1244</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>1111</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	92	94	91	94	87	100	100	95	92	97	92	90	93
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	8	6	9	6	13	0	0	5	8	3	8	10	7

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH6A-D TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following strategies the municipality is using to address homelessness.

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
The municipality should continue to support the development of homes people can afford based on their income	92	94	91	94	87	100	100	95	92	97	92	90	93
The municipality should support the existing homelessness efforts of other levels of government and service providers	91	92	90	86	86	91	94	95	90	97	90	88	92
The municipality should support individuals experiencing homelessness that have no option but to shelter outside (sleep rough)	83	84	87	82	82	83	94	89	82	95	82	79	85
The municipality should conduct public education about the issues of homelessness and how they can help	75	77	79	71	81	92	85	82	74	86	74	70	77

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE FS1:

What are the greatest barriers to you always being able to get the food you need to be healthy and active? Please select up to three items below, choosing those most important to you.

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Food is not affordable enough	51	51	58	86	59	59	58	68	47	82	46	51	51
I am always able to get the food I need to be healthy and active/ do not face any barriers	44	46	38	9	27	23	29	30	48	17	49	43	44
Lack of transportation options (for example, public transit, bike paths)	8	7	4	10	16	0	29	11	6	25	5	5	8
Lack of nearby food outlets (for example, grocery, markets, stores, etc.)	8	7	12	10	12	13	20	8	7	14	6	8	7
Specific food needs are unavailable (for example, culturally preferred, diet specific, fresh food)	6	4	28	20	29	23	17	7	6	6	6	6	6
Food outlets are not accessible (for example, due to physical, cognitive, and/or emotional disabilities or otherwise)	2	2	4	2	2	0	6	10	1	11	1	1	3
Lack of knowledge on how to access, prepare, and/or store food	2	2	0	3	1	0	7	4	1	3	1	3	1
Lack of access to infrastructure for preparing and/or storing food (for example, stove, freezer, safe storage)	1	1	0	10	12	6	8	3	1	3	1	1	2
Other	2	1	0	0	5	0	3	1	2	2	2	2	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1519</b>	<b>1316</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>1197</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>1237</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>1173</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1481</b>	<b>1297</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>1179</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>1274</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>1137</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE FS2:

What, if any, food actions do you think the municipality should be investing in?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Food access (for example, farmers markets, social supermarkets, mobile food markets)	56	58	42	53	40	58	61	64	55	70	54	55	56
Food production (for example, community gardens, urban farms, growing spaces)	44	45	54	56	41	50	57	48	43	55	43	40	45
Food processing, supply, and distribution (for example, local food procurement, community and regional food hubs, short supply chains)	34	34	41	27	45	43	20	32	35	46	33	35	34
Food waste reduction (for example, composting, redirecting food waste)	34	34	20	15	37	18	24	32	34	28	35	31	35
Preparing our food system to handle climate change or emergencies (for example, distributing food to communities impacted by wildfires or extended power outages)	27	28	31	38	26	41	33	37	25	43	24	27	28
Community food literacy (for example, cooking classes)	13	14	25	5	8	7	3	12	13	15	13	14	13
The municipality should not be investing in food actions	11	10	7	4	13	6	14	8	11	2	12	12	10
Price control (for example, allowing more competition, capping profits, lower tax on prices, etc.)	2	2	0	2	1	0	3	2	1	2	2	3	1
Other	0	1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1519</b>	<b>1315</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>1196</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>1236</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>1173</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1480</b>	<b>1296</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>1178</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>1273</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>1136</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE EV1:

Are you aware of Halifax, the municipality's climate action plan?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	32	33	35	39	27	16	31	36	31	53	29	34	32
No	68	67	65	61	73	84	69	64	69	47	71	66	68
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1522</b>	<b>1315</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>1242</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1178</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1485</b>	<b>1298</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>1182</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>1280</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>1142</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE EV2A1:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Wildfires

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	4	3	0	3	11	10	0	4	4	3	4	4	4
Satisfied	43	42	60	41	53	36	37	44	43	35	45	38	44
Dissatisfied	40	42	26	48	17	35	42	39	41	54	37	39	41
Very dissatisfied	13	13	14	8	20	19	21	14	13	8	14	19	12
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1164</b>	<b>1001</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>895</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1134</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>869</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	46	46	60	44	63	46	37	48	46	38	48	42	48
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	54	54	40	56	37	54	63	52	54	62	52	58	52

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2A2:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Coastal flooding (from ocean)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	5	4	0	4	17	0	6	3	4	10	4	3	5
Satisfied	53	54	62	50	58	53	25	46	56	37	56	58	52
Dissatisfied	34	34	28	43	17	36	56	39	32	46	31	26	36
Very dissatisfied	8	8	10	3	8	11	12	11	8	7	8	13	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>687</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>656</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	58	58	62	55	75	53	32	49	60	46	61	61	57
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	42	42	38	45	25	47	68	51	40	54	39	39	43

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.



TABLE EV2A3:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Overland flooding (from rivers or rain)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	3	2	0	4	12	0	0	2	3	3	3	1	3
Satisfied	43	43	62	51	50	31	31	39	43	37	44	42	43
Dissatisfied	43	45	23	34	28	58	46	45	43	51	42	42	44
Very dissatisfied	11	11	15	10	10	11	23	14	10	9	11	15	10
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>977</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>746</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>719</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	46	45	62	55	62	31	31	41	47	40	47	44	46
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	54	55	38	45	38	69	69	59	53	60	53	56	54

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2A4:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Heat waves

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	5	4	0	0	16	0	0	2	5	6	5	6	5
Satisfied	55	56	67	40	49	42	25	51	57	32	59	59	54
Dissatisfied	33	33	24	52	29	47	51	37	32	53	30	27	35
Very dissatisfied	7	6	8	8	5	11	25	10	6	9	6	8	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>745</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>688</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	60	60	67	40	65	42	25	53	62	38	64	65	59
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	40	40	33	60	35	58	75	47	38	62	36	35	41

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2A5:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Drought

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	6	5	0	5	20	0	7	3	6	12	5	5	6
Satisfied	62	62	72	61	68	52	48	64	63	55	64	63	62
Dissatisfied	26	27	16	28	6	30	46	25	26	31	25	21	27
Very dissatisfied	6	6	12	7	5	17	0	8	5	3	6	11	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>554</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>528</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	69	67	72	65	89	52	54	66	69	67	69	68	69
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	31	33	28	35	11	48	46	34	31	33	31	32	31

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2A6:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Invasive species such as Japanese beetles

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	4	4	0	0	14	0	0	3	4	7	4	2	5
Satisfied	34	33	42	32	42	27	49	40	34	31	35	35	34
Dissatisfied	40	42	45	29	27	48	22	34	43	43	40	39	41
Very dissatisfied	21	21	13	39	17	25	29	23	20	19	21	24	21
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>618</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>605</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	39	37	42	32	56	27	49	42	37	38	39	37	39
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	61	63	58	68	44	73	51	58	63	62	61	63	61

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2A7:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Hurricanes

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	6	6	0	3	16	0	0	3	6	8	6	6	7
Satisfied	62	62	67	43	67	53	40	64	62	61	62	59	62
Dissatisfied	26	27	25	47	12	37	49	23	27	27	26	27	26
Very dissatisfied	6	6	8	8	5	10	11	9	5	4	6	8	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1158</b>	<b>997</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>889</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1120</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>895</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>857</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	68	68	67	45	83	53	40	68	68	69	68	65	69
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	32	32	33	55	17	47	60	32	32	31	32	35	31

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE EV2A8:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Winter storms

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	6	5	0	0	13	0	5	4	5	9	5	7	5
Satisfied	64	65	49	55	59	56	53	64	64	61	65	63	65
Dissatisfied	23	23	37	34	21	35	35	24	24	25	23	22	24
Very dissatisfied	7	7	13	10	7	10	7	8	6	5	7	8	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1206</b>	<b>1040</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>1001</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>919</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1193</b>	<b>1047</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>1035</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>911</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	70	70	49	55	72	56	58	68	70	70	70	70	70
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	30	30	51	45	28	44	42	32	30	30	30	30	30

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2A1-3 TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Winter storms	70	70	49	55	72	56	58	68	70	70	70	70	70
Drought	69	67	72	65	89	52	54	66	69	67	69	68	69
Hurricanes	68	68	67	45	83	53	40	68	68	69	68	65	69
Heat waves	60	60	67	40	65	42	25	53	62	38	64	65	59
Coastal flooding (from ocean)	58	58	62	55	75	53	32	49	60	46	61	61	57
Wildfires	46	46	60	44	63	46	37	48	46	38	48	42	48
Overland flooding (from rivers or rain)	46	45	62	55	62	31	31	41	47	40	47	44	46
Invasive species such as Japanese beetles	39	37	42	32	56	27	49	42	37	38	39	37	39

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2B:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Reducing greenhouse gas emissions

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	6	5	0	3	9	9	10	5	5	9	5	9	5
Satisfied	58	59	76	62	63	34	39	63	57	49	60	56	58
Dissatisfied	27	27	13	25	24	45	36	21	28	33	25	20	29
Very dissatisfied	9	9	11	10	5	13	14	10	9	9	9	15	8
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>630</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>551</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	64	64	76	65	72	43	50	69	63	58	65	65	63
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	36	36	24	35	28	57	50	31	37	42	35	35	37

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2C:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Managing lakes and rivers

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	5	5	4	3	12	7	0	5	6	4	5	6	5
Satisfied	71	72	68	81	78	60	82	72	71	71	67	67	72
Dissatisfied	19	19	13	12	7	33	7	17	20	22	18	22	18
Very dissatisfied	5	4	14	5	4	0	12	6	4	3	5	5	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>931</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>709</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>667</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	76	76	73	83	90	67	82	77	76	76	77	73	77
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	24	24	27	17	10	33	18	23	24	24	23	27	23

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2D:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Protecting land for food production

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	5	4	0	0	7	10	0	5	5	3	5	7	4
Satisfied	55	54	66	62	74	27	63	51	55	54	55	52	55
Dissatisfied	30	32	17	20	7	62	17	27	31	31	30	25	32
Very dissatisfied	11	10	17	18	11	0	20	17	9	12	10	16	9
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>527</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>502</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	59	58	66	62	82	38	63	56	60	57	60	59	59
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	41	42	34	38	18	62	37	44	40	43	40	41	41

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE EV2E:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Reducing waste

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	6	6	0	2	9	0	7	4	7	4	7	9	5
Satisfied	65	65	82	60	65	89	50	69	65	60	66	60	66
Dissatisfied	23	23	10	29	24	11	34	18	24	30	21	23	22
Very dissatisfied	6	6	8	9	2	0	9	9	5	6	6	8	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1045</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>799</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1009</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>767</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	71	71	82	63	74	89	57	73	71	64	73	69	72
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	29	29	18	37	26	11	43	27	29	36	27	31	28

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2F:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Water testing to support lifeguarded beaches

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	12	12	10	3	12	21	23	17	11	16	11	14	12
Satisfied	77	78	82	83	84	39	69	73	78	72	78	74	78
Dissatisfied	9	9	0	12	2	30	8	8	9	11	8	10	8
Very dissatisfied	2	2	9	2	2	10	0	2	2	1	2	3	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1062</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>801</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1040</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>895</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>783</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	89	90	91	86	97	60	92	90	89	88	90	88	90
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	11	10	9	14	3	40	8	10	11	12	10	12	10

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2G:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Protecting nature (conservation/protecting from development)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	6	6	0	2	16	8	4	4	6	8	6	7	6
Satisfied	54	54	73	57	68	63	40	55	54	52	54	53	54
Dissatisfied	28	29	13	25	6	20	38	25	29	26	29	27	29
Very dissatisfied	11	11	15	15	10	8	18	16	10	14	11	13	11
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1070</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>826</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1016</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>777</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	61	60	73	60	84	71	45	60	60	60	60	60	61
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	39	40	27	40	16	29	55	40	40	40	40	40	39

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2H:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Naturalization of parks (that is, allow more natural plant species to grow)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	11	10	8	32	23	18	16	13	10	17	10	8	12
Satisfied	68	68	59	43	68	59	61	57	71	52	72	69	68
Dissatisfied	17	18	24	21	7	23	4	20	16	25	15	16	17
Very dissatisfied	4	4	10	5	2	0	19	10	3	6	4	7	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>676</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>623</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	79	78	67	74	91	77	77	70	81	69	81	77	80
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	21	22	33	26	9	23	23	30	19	31	19	23	20

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2I:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Communicating city efforts on environment and climate change

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	5	4	0	0	13	16	14	6	4	8	4	8	4
Satisfied	45	44	65	57	68	56	38	42	46	36	47	43	45
Dissatisfied	39	41	25	33	16	16	8	38	40	42	39	36	41
Very dissatisfied	11	11	10	10	3	12	40	14	10	15	10	14	10
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>773</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>703</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	50	48	65	57	81	72	52	48	50	44	51	50	49
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	50	52	35	43	19	28	48	52	50	56	49	50	51

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE EV2J:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Preparing for weather-related emergencies

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	7	6	8	5	24	7	6	5	7	6	7	7	7
Satisfied	62	63	65	48	66	49	43	62	63	59	63	58	63
Dissatisfied	25	25	18	42	6	35	33	22	25	30	24	26	24
Very dissatisfied	6	6	9	4	4	10	18	10	5	5	7	9	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1131</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>861</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1104</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>945</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>839</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	69	69	74	53	90	56	49	67	70	65	70	65	70
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	31	31	26	47	10	44	51	33	30	35	30	35	30

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2K:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Responding to weather-related emergencies

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	7	6	4	8	22	7	5	5	7	8	7	8	7
Satisfied	63	64	70	43	71	66	47	62	64	60	64	60	64
Dissatisfied	24	25	18	41	5	17	29	24	24	27	24	24	24
Very dissatisfied	6	5	8	7	2	10	19	9	5	5	6	8	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1164</b>	<b>1008</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>892</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1145</b>	<b>1004</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>918</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>876</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	70	70	74	52	93	73	52	67	71	68	71	67	71
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	30	30	26	48	7	27	48	33	29	32	29	33	29

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2L:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Solar City Program

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	11	11	0	4	17	0	0	8	12	6	12	14	10
Satisfied	62	62	71	80	65	68	66	68	62	65	62	54	65
Dissatisfied	18	19	7	9	6	32	15	17	17	28	15	14	19
Very dissatisfied	9	8	23	7	11	0	19	8	10	2	11	18	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>370</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>316</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	73	73	71	84	83	68	66	75	74	70	74	68	75
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	27	27	29	16	17	32	34	25	26	30	26	32	25

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2M:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

LakeWatches program

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	11	11	12	4	14	0	0	8	12	10	11	8	12
Satisfied	72	71	55	79	78	77	89	77	69	69	73	64	74
Dissatisfied	12	12	0	10	6	23	11	6	13	18	10	22	9
Very dissatisfied	5	5	33	7	3	0	0	8	5	2	6	6	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>284</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>253</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	83	83	67	83	92	77	89	86	82	79	84	72	86
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	17	17	33	17	8	23	11	14	18	21	16	28	14

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2N:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Cannines for Clean Water Campaign

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	9	10	0	0	12	0	11	8	10	7	10	8	9
Satisfied	73	73	63	96	81	55	75	74	72	75	73	70	74
Dissatisfied	12	12	0	0	6	27	14	11	13	18	11	12	12
Very dissatisfied	5	5	37	4	0	18	0	7	5	0	6	11	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>236</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>195</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	83	83	63	96	94	55	86	82	82	82	83	78	84
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	17	17	37	4	6	45	14	18	18	18	17	22	16

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE EV20:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN EV1] Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

HalifACT – climate plan

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	9	8	13	0	21	0	0	6	8	12	7	7	9
Satisfied	67	68	47	78	65	0	71	75	67	61	70	63	68
Dissatisfied	17	17	13	14	13	0	29	13	18	26	14	18	17
Very dissatisfied	7	6	27	8	0	100	0	6	8	1	9	12	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>296</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>233</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	76	77	60	78	87	0	71	81	74	73	77	70	77
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	24	23	40	22	13	100	29	19	26	27	23	30	23

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2B-O TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Water testing to support lifeguarded beaches	89	90	91	86	97	60	92	90	89	88	90	88	90
LakeWatchers program	83	83	67	83	92	77	89	86	82	79	84	72	86
Canines for Clean Water Campaign	83	83	63	96	94	55	86	82	82	82	83	78	84
Naturalization of parks (that is, allow more natural plant species to grow)	79	78	67	74	91	77	77	70	81	69	81	77	80
Managing lakes and rivers	76	76	73	83	90	67	82	77	76	76	77	73	77
[ASK IF 'YES' IN EV1] HalifACT – climate plan	76	77	60	78	87	0	71	81	74	73	77	70	77
Solar City Program	73	73	71	84	83	68	66	75	74	70	74	68	75
Reducing waste	71	71	82	63	74	89	57	73	71	64	73	69	72
Responding to weather-related emergencies	70	70	74	52	93	73	52	67	71	68	71	67	71
Preparing for weather-related emergencies	69	69	74	53	90	56	49	67	70	65	70	65	70
Reducing greenhouse gas emissions	64	64	76	65	72	43	50	69	63	58	65	65	63
Protecting nature (conservation/protecting from development)	61	60	73	60	84	71	45	60	60	60	60	60	61
Protecting land for food production	59	58	66	62	82	38	63	56	60	57	60	59	59
Communicating city efforts on environment and climate change	50	48	65	57	81	72	52	48	50	44	51	50	49

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV3 FIRST MENTION:

What do you believe are the three most important areas of focus regarding environmental and climate change action.

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Food security	16	17	22	15	10	6	15	23	15	24	15	18	16
Extreme weather and emergency management	11	11	8	2	17	14	6	8	11	6	12	12	10
Emergency preparedness	10	10	3	20	7	24	6	10	10	9	10	11	10
Renewable energy generation – Grid	10	10	5	16	15	10	20	12	10	21	9	6	11
Water quality	10	9	15	4	14	14	22	10	10	1	11	11	10
Creating more resilient infrastructure to climate impacts	6	6	10	21	2	0	0	6	6	3	6	6	6
Sea level rise and coastal preparedness	4	4	8	6	1	0	11	4	4	4	4	4	4
Protection of infrastructure	4	4	0	4	4	0	0	3	5	2	5	3	5
Adding more land for environmental and biodiversity protection and conservation	4	4	5	0	2	0	2	5	4	7	3	1	5
Energy efficiency	4	4	8	3	1	7	0	2	4	2	4	7	3
Reducing energy use in homes and buildings	4	4	9	0	3	0	4	2	4	2	4	5	4
Protecting watersheds and improving lake health	3	3	0	0	3	0	0	1	3	0	3	3	3
Renewable energy generation – Personal	3	2	5	2	4	3	0	2	2	5	2	2	3
Biodiversity and natural areas	2	2	0	2	3	0	15	4	2	6	1	2	2
Green infrastructure (for example, rain gardens, bioswales, naturalization and living shorelines)	2	2	0	0	5	0	0	2	2	1	2	2	2
There are no priority areas	2	2	0	0	4	0	0	2	2	0	2	2	2
Assessing and reducing flood risks (coastal and overland)	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	2	2	1
Electrifying transportation	2	2	0	0	1	4	0	1	2	4	1	2	1
Growing the green economy and workforce (Green jobs)	1	1	4	3	0	17	0	0	1	2	1	0	2
Other	2	2	0	2	3	0	0	1	2	0	2	0	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1516</b>	<b>1311</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>1196</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>1237</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1172</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1477</b>	<b>1292</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>1177</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>1273</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>1135</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE EV3 TOTAL MENTIONS:

What do you believe are the three most important areas of focus regarding environmental and climate change action.

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Food security	34	35	45	25	21	24	31	47	31	51	31	36	33
Extreme weather and emergency management	33	32	21	7	27	49	48	36	32	32	33	36	32
Emergency preparedness	29	29	35	24	15	35	28	26	29	21	30	31	28
Water quality	25	24	29	31	30	55	24	28	24	20	26	27	25
Renewable energy generation – Grid	24	24	14	38	18	17	29	24	23	35	22	19	25
Creating more resilient infrastructure to climate impacts	17	17	26	28	13	12	11	13	18	13	18	16	18
Protection of infrastructure	16	16	17	37	12	12	2	13	16	3	17	13	17
Energy efficiency	15	15	10	13	20	7	10	12	15	9	16	19	14
Reducing energy use in homes and buildings	13	13	12	11	20	0	9	11	14	9	13	15	12
Protecting watersheds and improving lake health	12	12	4	6	6	0	6	11	12	5	13	11	12
Sea level rise and coastal preparedness	11	12	8	11	5	0	20	10	12	10	11	10	12
Adding more land for environmental and biodiversity protection and conservation	11	11	20	4	14	6	14	12	11	18	10	7	12
Renewable energy generation – Personal	10	10	12	30	13	9	6	7	10	13	10	12	10
Green infrastructure (for example, rain gardens, bioswales, naturalization and living shorelines)	10	10	7	20	17	6	16	9	10	17	9	8	11
Biodiversity and natural areas	8	8	9	6	17	0	26	12	8	18	7	6	9
Electrifying transportation	8	8	6	0	4	22	6	6	9	9	8	9	8
Assessing and reducing flood risks (coastal and overland)	8	8	12	0	11	17	15	6	9	4	9	10	8
Growing the green economy and workforce (Green jobs)	7	7	11	6	7	28	0	7	7	10	6	8	7
Other	2	2	0	2	3	0	0	1	2	1	2	1	3
There are no priority areas	2	2	0	0	4	0	0	2	2	0	2	2	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1516</b>	<b>1311</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>1196</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>1237</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1172</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1477</b>	<b>1292</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>1177</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>1273</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>1135</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PO1:

Have you had a direct interaction with the police in the last two years?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes – Halifax Regional Police (HRP)	22	22	22	33	21	33	19	22	22	31	21	21	22
Yes – Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP)	8	8	7	6	6	11	13	12	7	2	9	9	7
Yes – Both	7	7	9	5	0	8	0	8	6	8	7	11	6
Yes – Unsure which police organization	1	1	0	0	1	0	4	2	1	4	1	1	2
No	62	62	62	57	71	48	65	56	64	55	63	59	63
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1514</b>	<b>1309</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>1197</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>1240</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1168</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1482</b>	<b>1298</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>1178</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>1277</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>1138</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE P02:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] What was the general nature of your interaction(s) with the police?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
I reported a crime/incident by telephone – non-emergency number	27	27	10	60	9	0	49	23	28	33	25	25	28
I was a victim of crime	19	19	26	14	9	23	12	19	19	15	20	17	19
I needed an administrative service (for example, fingerprints, criminal records check)	15	14	12	10	28	45	12	10	16	11	15	20	14
I reported a crime/incident by telephone – 911	15	14	10	10	9	0	47	13	15	12	15	18	14
I was a driver/passenger in a traffic stop	14	14	13	0	9	7	18	8	14	14	13	16	14
I was involved in a motor vehicle accident	13	11	24	11	39	17	40	11	14	8	14	16	12
I was a witness to a crime	13	13	30	5	6	0	0	7	15	23	11	13	13
I was supporting a victim/witness/suspect	12	11	21	19	11	6	8	17	10	14	11	13	12
I made a complaint	10	9	16	4	0	24	0	9	9	6	10	10	9
I reported a crime/incident online	5	5	5	8	9	0	0	8	4	11	4	5	5
Work related interaction	4	5	12	0	0	0	0	6	4	9	3	4	4
I gave compliments	3	3	0	4	4	0	0	5	3	3	3	4	3
I was required to testify at court	2	3	0	4	4	0	0	4	2	0	3	6	1
I dealt with property which was lost/found/required destruction	2	2	9	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	2	1	3
I reported a crime/incident in-person	2	2	0	5	0	6	0	3	2	1	2	4	1
Wellness check	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	1	1	1
I was a suspect in a criminal investigation	1	1	21	8	5	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	1
I am in the media and requested information	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
Other	7	7	0	5	14	0	20	10	6	6	7	8	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>433</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>411</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE P03A:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

The police treated me with respect

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	37	37	35	23	47	45	16	31	39	14	42	35	37
Agree	42	40	44	46	43	43	49	43	42	50	40	46	41
Neither agree nor disagree	10	11	8	10	4	12	12	8	10	14	10	11	10
Disagree	5	6	0	4	0	0	10	5	5	8	5	4	5
Strongly disagree	5	5	13	17	5	0	12	12	3	15	3	4	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>433</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>411</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	79	78	79	69	91	88	65	75	81	63	82	81	78
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	11	11	13	20	5	0	23	17	9	23	8	8	12

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE P03B:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

The police took the time to understand my situation

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	30	29	25	18	54	64	8	22	33	8	35	30	30
Agree	34	35	22	11	15	16	16	30	35	25	36	41	32
Neither agree nor disagree	19	20	30	40	9	8	14	27	17	34	16	14	21
Disagree	9	9	10	10	16	12	23	8	9	14	9	10	9
Strongly disagree	7	7	13	20	5	0	40	13	6	19	5	5	8
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>433</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>411</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	64	64	48	29	70	80	23	52	68	33	71	71	62
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	17	16	23	31	21	12	62	21	15	33	14	15	17

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE P03C:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

I was provided with all the required information by the police

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	32	32	26	23	50	27	15	21	36	7	37	29	33
Agree	41	41	31	0	39	37	22	43	40	39	41	46	39
Neither agree nor disagree	14	14	30	46	5	20	23	19	13	29	11	13	15
Disagree	8	8	0	10	0	16	27	5	8	9	8	10	8
Strongly disagree	5	5	13	20	5	0	12	12	3	15	3	2	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>433</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>411</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	72	72	57	23	89	64	38	65	76	47	78	75	71
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	14	13	13	31	5	16	40	16	12	24	11	12	14

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE P03D:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

My situation was dealt with efficiently by the police

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	30	30	25	18	47	64	16	22	33	11	35	28	31
Agree	33	33	32	5	35	0	22	37	32	29	34	33	33
Neither agree nor disagree	16	16	19	50	13	20	12	17	16	21	15	16	16
Disagree	12	13	11	19	0	0	10	9	12	20	11	15	11
Strongly disagree	9	8	13	8	5	16	40	15	7	20	6	7	9
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>433</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>411</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	63	63	57	23	82	64	38	59	65	39	68	61	63
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	21	21	24	27	5	16	50	24	19	40	17	22	20

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE P03E:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

There were no accessibility barriers in my interaction(s) (for example, able to communicate in first or chosen language, and by my preferred communication method, buildings adapted to accommodate any disabilities, etc.)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	43	43	46	24	47	50	16	33	46	22	47	40	43
Agree	43	42	29	49	42	36	62	49	41	50	41	48	41
Neither agree nor disagree	10	10	12	5	11	7	10	13	9	17	8	7	11
Disagree	2	2	0	10	0	6	12	3	2	5	2	1	3
Strongly disagree	2	2	13	12	0	0	0	2	2	6	1	4	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>433</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>411</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	85	85	75	73	89	86	77	82	87	72	89	88	84
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	4	13	22	0	6	12	5	4	11	3	4	5

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE P03F:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Overall, the police treated me fairly

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	33	34	25	24	47	64	16	26	36	12	38	29	34
Agree	43	43	32	45	38	8	49	48	41	53	41	47	42
Neither agree nor disagree	13	12	30	0	9	28	12	10	14	12	13	17	12
Disagree	5	5	0	10	0	0	10	3	5	8	4	3	5
Strongly disagree	6	6	13	20	5	0	12	14	4	15	4	4	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>433</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>411</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	76	77	57	69	86	72	65	74	78	65	79	77	76
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	11	11	13	31	5	0	23	17	9	23	8	7	12

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.



HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE P03A-F TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
There were no accessibility barriers in my interaction(s) (for example, able to communicate in first or chosen language, and by my preferred communication method, buildings adapted to accommodate any disabilities, etc.)	85	85	75	73	89	86	77	82	87	72	89	88	84
The police treated me with respect	79	78	79	69	91	88	65	75	81	63	82	81	78
Overall, the police treated me fairly	76	77	57	69	86	72	65	74	78	65	79	77	76
I was provided with all the required information by the police	72	72	57	23	89	64	38	65	76	47	78	75	71
The police took the time to understand my situation	64	64	48	29	70	80	23	52	68	33	71	71	62
My situation was dealt with efficiently by the police	63	63	57	23	82	64	38	59	65	39	68	61	63

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE P04:

[ASK IF 'NO' IN P01] Having not had any direct interaction with the police in the last two years, what is your opinion of the Halifax-area police based on?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Information in the media	61	63	41	80	62	59	36	64	61	79	59	53	63
Direct observation of police activity	45	46	37	77	40	25	46	50	44	79	40	38	47
Accounts from other people	41	44	21	74	26	0	44	50	39	76	36	37	42
Academic literature	11	12	0	13	10	0	4	21	9	46	6	5	13
I do not have an opinion on the police	22	20	42	8	35	28	38	18	22	6	24	29	19
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>735</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>727</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE P05A:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

I would call 911 if I needed police assistance in an emergency

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	69	69	52	64	59	69	78	63	70	46	73	71	68
Agree	27	27	34	29	38	14	14	27	27	37	25	26	27
Neither agree nor disagree	3	3	6	4	3	17	4	7	2	12	1	2	3
Disagree	1	1	0	3	0	0	4	2	1	5	1	1	1
Strongly disagree	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1513</b>	<b>1309</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>1197</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>1239</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1167</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1481</b>	<b>1297</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>1178</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>1276</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>1137</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	96	96	86	93	97	83	91	90	97	83	98	97	95
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	1	1	8	3	0	0	4	2	1	6	1	1	2

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE P05B:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

I would call the non-emergency number if I needed police assistance in a non-emergency

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	48	48	38	43	45	56	66	45	49	35	50	52	47
Agree	41	41	35	44	51	18	13	38	41	37	42	38	41
Neither agree nor disagree	6	5	14	4	5	26	17	6	6	8	5	8	5
Disagree	3	3	4	4	0	0	4	4	2	9	2	1	3
Strongly disagree	3	3	9	3	0	0	0	6	2	11	1	1	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1513</b>	<b>1309</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>1197</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>1239</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1167</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1481</b>	<b>1297</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>1178</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>1276</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>1137</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	89	89	73	88	95	74	78	84	90	72	92	90	88
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	6	12	8	0	0	4	10	4	20	3	3	6

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE POSC:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

If I were a victim or witness in a crime, I would report it to the police

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	53	53	51	45	44	64	71	50	54	30	58	59	51
Agree	37	37	35	43	51	20	20	35	37	46	35	33	38
Neither agree nor disagree	8	8	11	10	5	17	4	9	7	16	6	7	8
Disagree	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	5	1	5	1	1	1
Strongly disagree	1	1	4	0	0	0	4	1	1	4	0	0	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1513</b>	<b>1309</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>1197</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>1239</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1167</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1481</b>	<b>1297</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>1178</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>1276</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>1137</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	90	90	85	88	95	83	91	86	91	75	93	92	89
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	2	2	4	2	0	0	4	6	1	8	1	1	2

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE POSD:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

I would cooperate with the police if they asked me to

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	52	53	63	58	49	72	57	43	55	20	59	57	51
Agree	35	35	22	31	43	12	20	31	36	43	34	34	36
Neither agree nor disagree	10	10	11	8	8	17	23	20	8	28	7	9	10
Disagree	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	5	0	0	1
Strongly disagree	1	1	4	3	0	0	0	4	0	5	0	0	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1513</b>	<b>1309</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>1197</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>1239</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1167</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1481</b>	<b>1297</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>1178</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>1276</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>1137</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	88	88	85	88	92	83	77	75	91	63	93	91	87
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	2	2	4	3	0	0	0	5	1	9	0	0	2

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE POSE:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

If I felt it were necessary, I would make a complaint against police

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	41	42	51	20	29	40	37	47	40	56	39	44	41
Agree	44	43	30	72	53	21	49	40	44	29	47	43	44
Neither agree nor disagree	10	10	9	4	15	36	10	7	11	9	10	6	11
Disagree	4	4	7	0	1	3	0	3	3	3	3	4	3
Strongly disagree	2	1	4	3	3	0	4	2	1	2	1	3	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1513</b>	<b>1308</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>1196</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>1239</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1167</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1480</b>	<b>1296</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>1177</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>1275</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>1136</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	85	85	81	92	82	61	85	87	85	85	85	87	84
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	5	11	3	3	3	4	5	5	6	5	7	4

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE POSF:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Police information is readily available (for example, contact information on websites, media news releases, online crime prevention advice)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	20	19	15	9	31	29	17	21	20	16	21	21	19
Agree	42	42	56	53	43	42	43	41	42	34	43	39	43
Neither agree nor disagree	28	30	15	24	11	7	31	25	29	32	28	27	29
Disagree	8	7	5	13	12	21	4	11	7	12	7	11	7
Strongly disagree	2	2	9	2	3	0	4	2	2	6	2	3	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1511</b>	<b>1307</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>1196</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>1237</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1166</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1478</b>	<b>1294</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>1176</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>1273</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>1134</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	62	61	72	62	74	71	60	62	62	50	64	60	62
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	10	10	13	14	15	21	9	14	9	19	9	13	9

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE P05A-F TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
I would call 911 if I needed police assistance in an emergency	96	96	86	93	97	83	91	90	97	83	98	97	95
If I were a victim or witness in a crime, I would report it to the police	90	90	85	88	95	83	91	86	91	75	93	92	89
I would call the non-emergency number if I needed police assistance in a non-emergency	89	89	73	88	95	74	78	84	90	72	92	90	88
I would cooperate with the police if they asked me to	88	88	85	88	92	83	77	75	91	63	93	91	87
If I felt it were necessary, I would make a complaint against police	85	85	81	92	82	61	85	87	85	85	85	87	84
Police information is readily available (for example, contact information on websites, media news releases, online crime prevention advice)	62	61	72	62	74	71	60	62	62	50	64	60	62

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE P06:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] Taking everything into account, how good a job do you think the police in the municipality are doing?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Excellent	11	10	8	6	18	13	26	12	11	3	12	12	10
Good	46	46	66	58	43	56	29	38	48	23	50	48	45
Average	30	30	20	13	23	16	32	29	31	36	29	30	31
Poor	9	9	0	16	17	0	0	12	8	21	6	6	9
Very poor	4	4	6	7	0	14	13	9	3	17	2	4	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1513</b>	<b>1309</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>1197</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>1239</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1167</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1481</b>	<b>1297</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>1178</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>1276</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>1137</b>
% EXCELLENT/GOOD	57	56	74	64	61	70	55	50	59	26	62	60	56
% POOR/VERY POOR	13	13	6	24	17	14	13	20	11	38	9	10	14

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE P51A:

For the following questions, please indicate the extent to which you feel safe or unsafe.

How safe from crime do you feel walking alone in your neighbourhood during the day?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very safe	62	64	73	57	50	34	48	55	64	58	63	68	60
Reasonably safe	32	31	19	40	32	50	42	34	31	35	31	25	33
Somewhat unsafe	5	5	5	2	13	16	5	9	5	6	5	6	5
Very unsafe	1	1	4	1	5	0	5	2	1	1	1	1	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1513</b>	<b>1306</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>1198</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>1237</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>1166</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1482</b>	<b>1295</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>1181</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>1275</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1136</b>
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	94	95	92	97	82	84	90	89	95	94	94	93	94
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	6	5	8	3	18	16	10	11	5	6	6	7	6

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE P51B:

For the following questions, please indicate the extent to which you feel safe or unsafe.

How safe from crime do you feel walking alone in your neighbourhood after dark?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very safe	27	29	29	10	12	10	19	18	29	18	29	35	25
Reasonably safe	43	42	57	46	49	59	57	42	43	45	42	43	43
Somewhat unsafe	21	20	9	22	35	16	9	25	20	22	21	16	22
Very unsafe	9	9	6	22	4	15	15	14	8	15	8	6	10
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1505</b>	<b>1297</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>1191</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>1230</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>1159</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1470</b>	<b>1282</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>1171</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>1264</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1125</b>
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	70	71	85	56	61	68	76	60	72	64	71	78	68
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	30	29	15	44	39	32	24	40	28	36	29	22	32

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE P51C:

For the following questions, please indicate the extent to which you feel safe or unsafe.

How safe from crime would you feel walking alone at night in downtown Halifax?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very safe	6	5	0	4	5	4	13	1	6	5	5	7	5
Reasonably safe	31	30	66	11	44	33	41	30	32	34	31	35	30
Somewhat unsafe	36	37	17	53	29	37	30	34	37	38	36	33	37
Very unsafe	27	27	16	32	21	26	15	35	25	24	28	25	28
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1468</b>	<b>1267</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>1161</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>1196</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>1128</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1428</b>	<b>1249</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>1138</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>1225</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>1090</b>
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	37	36	66	15	50	37	55	31	38	39	36	42	35
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	63	64	34	85	50	63	45	69	62	61	64	58	65

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE P51D:

For the following questions, please indicate the extent to which you feel safe or unsafe.

How safe from crime would you feel walking alone at night in downtown Dartmouth?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very safe	6	6	0	0	4	4	10	5	6	8	6	6	6
Reasonably safe	23	23	55	15	22	24	44	23	24	25	23	26	23
Somewhat unsafe	34	35	32	55	32	34	20	34	35	44	33	34	34
Very unsafe	36	35	13	31	41	39	26	39	35	24	38	34	37
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1310</b>	<b>1132</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>1029</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>1080</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>1003</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1269</b>	<b>1112</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>1095</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>966</b>
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	30	30	55	15	27	28	54	27	30	32	29	33	29
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	70	70	45	85	73	72	46	73	70	68	71	67	71

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE P51A-D TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

For the following questions, please indicate the extent to which you feel safe or unsafe.

% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
How safe from crime do you feel walking alone in your neighbourhood during the day?	94	95	92	97	82	84	90	89	95	94	94	93	94
How safe from crime do you feel walking alone in your neighbourhood after dark?	70	71	85	56	61	68	76	60	72	64	71	78	68
How safe from crime would you feel walking alone at night in downtown Halifax?	37	36	66	15	50	37	55	31	38	39	36	42	35
How safe from crime would you feel walking alone at night in downtown Dartmouth?	30	30	55	15	27	28	54	27	30	32	29	33	29

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE P52A:

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

Transit services

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very safe	15	15	23	9	15	21	16	10	16	14	15	17	14
Reasonably safe	60	61	47	72	58	54	51	59	60	59	60	54	61
Somewhat unsafe	21	21	25	14	24	15	33	27	20	25	21	23	21
Very unsafe	4	4	4	6	4	10	0	4	4	3	5	6	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1194</b>	<b>1010</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>945</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>942</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>919</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1110</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>838</b>
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	74	75	70	80	73	76	67	69	76	73	75	71	75
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	26	25	30	20	27	24	33	31	24	27	25	29	25

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE P52B:

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

Parks

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very safe	27	27	33	36	26	36	14	19	28	26	27	27	27
Reasonably safe	61	61	47	56	63	56	68	65	60	60	61	60	61
Somewhat unsafe	11	11	14	5	5	7	18	14	11	12	11	11	11
Very unsafe	2	1	6	3	5	0	0	2	1	1	2	2	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1418</b>	<b>1217</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>1139</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>1153</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>1084</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1377</b>	<b>1195</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>1115</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>1180</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>1042</b>
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	87	88	80	92	90	93	82	84	88	87	87	87	87
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	13	12	20	8	10	7	18	16	12	13	13	13	13

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE P52C:

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

Outdoor recreation (for example, ball fields, sports fields, etc.)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very safe	38	39	34	23	32	37	13	29	39	34	38	44	35
Reasonably safe	58	57	53	73	56	63	70	63	57	61	57	50	60
Somewhat unsafe	4	4	8	4	8	0	17	6	4	4	4	6	4
Very unsafe	1	0	4	0	4	0	0	2	1	1	1	0	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1154</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>838</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1090</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>776</b>
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	95	96	87	96	88	100	83	92	96	94	95	94	95
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	5	4	13	4	12	0	17	8	4	6	5	6	5

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE PS2D:

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

Indoor recreation (for example, pools, rec centres, etc.)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very safe	48	50	31	16	37	44	44	37	51	39	50	57	45
Reasonably safe	49	48	61	82	54	56	50	60	46	57	47	38	53
Somewhat unsafe	2	2	3	2	5	0	5	2	2	3	2	4	2
Very unsafe	1	1	5	0	5	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1096</b>	<b>931</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>895</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>773</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1070</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>747</b>
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	97	97	92	98	90	100	95	97	97	95	97	96	97
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	3	3	8	2	10	0	5	3	3	5	3	4	3

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PS2E:

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

Libraries

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very safe	60	63	49	50	47	64	49	55	61	62	60	63	59
Reasonably safe	34	32	35	48	47	36	47	40	33	33	35	33	35
Somewhat unsafe	5	5	8	2	2	0	5	4	5	5	5	4	5
Very unsafe	1	0	8	0	4	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1310</b>	<b>1119</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>1041</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>1058</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>998</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1272</b>	<b>1102</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>1024</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>1089</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>961</b>
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	94	95	84	98	94	100	95	95	94	95	94	95	94
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	6	5	16	2	6	0	5	5	6	5	6	5	6

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PS2F:

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

Active transit – Bike lanes

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very safe	12	11	15	0	17	42	5	10	12	6	13	16	11
Reasonably safe	37	35	58	18	46	44	27	35	38	34	38	41	35
Somewhat unsafe	32	33	17	20	26	0	49	37	30	37	31	32	31
Very unsafe	19	20	10	63	10	15	18	18	20	23	19	11	22
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>555</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>477</b>
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	49	47	73	18	64	85	33	45	50	40	51	57	46
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	51	53	27	82	36	15	67	55	50	60	49	43	54

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PS2G:

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

Active transit – sidewalks, walkways

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very safe	24	24	16	28	29	31	15	12	27	15	26	26	24
Reasonably safe	62	63	75	54	58	69	70	69	61	67	62	58	64
Somewhat unsafe	11	10	5	15	10	0	14	16	10	17	10	12	10
Very unsafe	2	2	4	3	4	0	0	3	2	1	3	4	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1397</b>	<b>1199</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>1115</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>1131</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>1078</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1352</b>	<b>1174</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>1088</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>1154</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>1032</b>
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	87	88	92	82	87	100	86	81	88	82	88	85	88
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	13	12	8	18	13	0	14	19	12	18	12	15	12

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PS2A-G TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Indoor recreation (for example, pools, rec centres, etc.)	97	97	92	98	90	100	95	97	97	95	97	96	97
Outdoor recreation (for example, ball fields, sports fields, etc.)	95	96	87	96	88	100	83	92	96	94	95	94	95
Libraries	94	95	84	98	94	100	95	95	94	95	94	95	94
Parks	87	88	80	92	90	93	82	84	88	87	87	87	87
Active transit – sidewalks, walkways	87	88	92	82	87	100	86	81	88	82	88	85	88
Transit services	74	75	70	80	73	76	67	69	76	73	75	71	75
Active transit – Bike lanes	49	47	73	18	64	85	33	45	50	40	51	57	46

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE PS3:

How confident are you that Halifax Regional Fire & Emergency (HRFE) will respond to emergency calls in a timely manner?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Completely confident	29	29	31	21	24	24	29	19	31	26	29	30	28
Confident	58	58	52	63	68	54	45	62	57	61	57	53	59
Not very confident	11	10	10	15	5	22	26	15	9	11	10	14	9
Not at all confident	3	3	7	1	3	0	0	4	3	2	3	3	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1406</b>	<b>1210</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>1106</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>1169</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>1070</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1417</b>	<b>1241</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>1126</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>1232</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>1082</b>
% VERY CONFIDENT/CONFIDENT	86	87	83	83	92	78	74	81	88	88	86	83	88
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL CONFIDENT	14	13	17	17	8	22	26	19	12	12	14	17	12

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PS4:

Over the past year, have you or a member of your household had any interaction with HRFE members as they performed their services (for example, fighting fires, car rescue, medical response, fire prevention, investigation)?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	15	15	19	10	10	29	11	19	14	10	16	18	14
No	85	85	81	90	90	71	89	81	86	90	84	82	86
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1517</b>	<b>1309</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>1241</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>1170</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1486</b>	<b>1298</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>1183</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>1279</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1140</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PSSA:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PS4] Since you or one of your household members had an interaction with HRFE in the past year, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

The HRFE member(s) displayed professionalism in performing their duties

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	70	71	21	84	79	78	23	65	71	68	70	76	68
Agree	25	24	79	16	21	22	38	27	25	23	25	17	29
Disagree	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	9	3	2	3
Strongly disagree	1	1	0	0	0	0	38	2	1	0	1	5	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>166</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>179</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	95	95	100	100	100	100	62	92	96	91	96	93	97
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	5	0	0	0	0	38	8	4	9	4	7	3

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PSSB:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PS4] Since you or one of your household members had an interaction with HRFE in the past year, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

The HRFE member(s) treated me and/or my family with compassion/care/respect

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	71	73	46	84	76	78	23	67	72	65	72	75	70
Agree	24	22	54	0	24	22	38	28	23	27	23	19	26
Disagree	4	4	0	16	0	0	0	3	4	9	3	4	4
Strongly disagree	1	1	0	0	0	0	38	2	1	0	2	3	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>161</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>175</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	95	95	100	84	100	100	62	95	95	91	95	94	96
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	5	0	16	0	0	38	5	5	9	5	6	4

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PSSA-B TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PS4] Since you or one of your household members had an interaction with HRFE in the past year, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
The HRFE member(s) displayed professionalism in performing their duties	95	95	100	100	100	100	62	92	96	91	96	93	97
The HRFE member(s) treated me and/or my family with compassion/care/respect	95	95	100	84	100	100	62	95	95	91	95	94	96

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE RL1:

Have you registered for or participated in a municipally-run recreation program over the past 12 months?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	19	19	20	20	19	7	34	15	19	15	19	43	12
No	81	81	80	80	81	93	66	85	81	85	81	57	88
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1517</b>	<b>1310</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>1198</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>1241</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>1171</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1485</b>	<b>1299</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>1180</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>1278</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>1141</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE RL2:

Do you find it difficult to access any municipal facilities or participate in any recreation programs or services run by the municipality?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	21	20	16	24	33	48	26	33	18	29	20	25	20
No	79	80	84	76	67	52	74	67	82	71	80	75	80
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1515</b>	<b>1310</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>1198</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>1240</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>1169</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1483</b>	<b>1298</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>1179</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>1277</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>1139</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE RL3:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN RL2] What, if any, are reasons why you (or your children/family) find it difficult to access municipal facilities or recreation and leisure programs run by the municipality?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Programs/facilities are full or booked	39	35	30	23	73	26	100	21	46	28	41	75	27
No desired facilities or programs of interest are within a reasonable distance from my home/takes too long to get there	38	43	18	55	4	30	31	50	34	60	32	32	40
Not convenient (for example, time/day of registration)	33	33	60	62	11	51	30	37	31	60	26	31	34
Costs too much to use the municipal facility/fees are too high	31	33	0	65	4	39	14	32	29	38	28	35	28
No recreation programming of interest to me	21	23	0	25	21	15	22	27	19	36	19	12	24
No transit service to local facilities	15	14	52	16	11	9	66	19	13	4	17	16	15
Facilities are not open during times I can use them	14	13	29	6	10	19	17	16	12	17	12	16	12
No applicable services for my age group	13	14	0	34	7	15	14	12	14	23	11	9	14
Not able to access the online services (for example, registration/booking)	12	11	30	20	18	19	22	8	14	13	13	21	9
Registration/user fees are too high compared to other recreation service providers or athletic associations (non-municipal)	11	11	0	39	0	0	0	8	10	10	11	11	11
Lack of programming available for individuals requiring inclusion support	6	7	0	17	4	0	0	9	6	9	6	9	5
Recreation facilities are not accessible to me (not disabled-friendly)	6	5	0	25	8	0	0	13	3	7	5	5	6
I do not feel safe accessing municipal facilities or recreation programs and/or services	5	4	0	0	11	0	14	6	3	7	4	1	6
Other	3	3	0	6	0	12	17	4	2	7	2	0	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>239</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>183</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PR1A:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Splash pads

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	20	20	12	0	16	32	37	22	19	19	20	20	19
Satisfied	68	68	57	69	78	43	53	69	68	72	68	63	73
Dissatisfied	9	8	21	24	4	25	10	7	9	8	9	12	6
Very dissatisfied	3	4	9	8	3	0	0	2	4	0	4	5	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>262</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>248</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	88	88	70	69	93	75	90	91	88	92	88	83	92
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	12	12	30	31	7	25	10	9	12	8	12	17	8

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1B:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Outdoor pools

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	22	22	13	0	25	20	27	23	22	16	23	21	23
Satisfied	64	63	66	56	72	58	73	57	65	72	63	62	64
Dissatisfied	10	9	14	29	3	23	0	13	9	8	10	10	9
Very dissatisfied	5	6	7	15	0	0	0	7	5	5	5	6	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>279</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>269</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	86	85	79	56	97	77	100	80	87	88	85	83	87
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	14	15	21	44	3	23	0	20	13	12	15	17	13

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE PR1C:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Multi-use paths

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	18	18	11	21	20	22	19	17	18	18	18	21	17
Satisfied	73	73	80	75	75	61	61	73	73	76	72	69	74
Dissatisfied	8	7	4	4	4	17	20	8	8	5	8	7	8
Very dissatisfied	1	1	4	0	2	0	0	2	1	1	1	2	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1283</b>	<b>1105</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>1028</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>1024</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>978</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1205</b>	<b>1045</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>1023</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>903</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	91	91	92	96	94	83	80	91	91	94	90	91	91
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	9	9	8	4	6	17	20	9	9	6	10	9	9

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1D:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Wilderness trails

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	24	24	18	24	30	35	23	26	24	23	24	25	24
Satisfied	70	70	69	67	63	65	64	66	70	72	69	65	71
Dissatisfied	5	4	9	8	7	0	13	6	5	3	5	8	4
Very dissatisfied	1	1	4	2	0	0	0	2	1	2	1	2	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1285</b>	<b>1107</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>1036</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>1027</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>971</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1195</b>	<b>1038</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>1015</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>885</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	94	94	87	91	93	100	87	92	94	95	94	89	95
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	6	6	13	9	7	0	13	8	6	5	6	11	5

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1E:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Community gardens

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	22	21	18	5	32	32	22	28	21	29	20	19	23
Satisfied	67	68	55	73	64	41	46	62	67	61	69	63	68
Dissatisfied	9	8	21	15	4	26	32	7	10	8	9	15	8
Very dissatisfied	2	2	6	7	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	3	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>577</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>509</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	89	90	73	78	96	74	68	90	89	90	89	82	91
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	11	10	27	22	4	26	32	10	11	10	11	18	9

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1F:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Grass sport fields

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	16	16	11	25	27	33	16	16	17	22	15	19	15
Satisfied	74	75	64	68	68	56	71	76	73	71	74	64	78
Dissatisfied	8	8	20	4	5	11	13	7	8	6	9	13	6
Very dissatisfied	2	2	5	3	0	0	0	2	2	0	2	4	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>563</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>499</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	90	90	75	93	95	89	87	92	90	94	89	83	93
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	10	10	25	7	5	11	13	8	10	6	11	17	7

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1G:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

All-weather sports fields

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	17	16	31	0	17	25	34	13	19	12	18	22	14
Satisfied	74	76	41	73	75	59	42	77	73	82	72	66	79
Dissatisfied	8	6	22	19	8	17	24	8	8	6	8	9	6
Very dissatisfied	1	1	5	9	0	0	0	2	1	0	2	2	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>424</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>378</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	91	92	72	73	92	83	76	90	91	94	91	88	93
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	9	8	28	27	8	17	24	10	9	6	9	12	7

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.



HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE PR1H:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Ball diamonds

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	19	18	9	53	33	13	23	16	20	27	18	20	18
Satisfied	71	72	45	40	60	87	65	77	69	70	71	65	74
Dissatisfied	7	7	36	8	7	0	12	5	8	4	8	11	6
Very dissatisfied	3	3	9	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	3	4	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>358</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>334</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	90	91	54	92	93	100	88	93	89	96	89	85	92
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	10	9	46	8	7	0	12	7	11	4	11	15	8

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1I:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Basketball courts

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	13	13	0	27	18	10	15	8	14	15	13	12	13
Satisfied	75	77	65	64	80	58	85	81	74	79	75	72	77
Dissatisfied	10	10	21	9	2	31	0	11	10	6	10	13	8
Very dissatisfied	2	1	14	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	2	2	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>290</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>267</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	88	89	65	91	98	69	100	89	88	94	88	84	91
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	12	11	35	9	2	31	0	11	12	6	12	16	9

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1J:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Pickleball courts

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	20	21	0	22	12	15	0	11	22	34	18	23	19
Satisfied	68	68	38	40	85	53	74	74	66	55	69	65	69
Dissatisfied	9	8	49	29	3	32	26	8	9	5	9	8	9
Very dissatisfied	3	3	12	9	0	0	0	7	3	6	3	3	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>275</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>255</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	88	89	38	62	97	68	74	85	88	89	88	88	88
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	12	11	62	38	3	32	26	15	12	11	12	12	12

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1K:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Tennis courts

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	19	18	9	58	32	10	0	15	19	23	18	19	18
Satisfied	70	72	60	33	64	69	59	70	69	70	66	66	72
Dissatisfied	9	8	23	8	3	21	23	11	8	6	9	12	8
Very dissatisfied	3	2	9	0	2	0	17	3	2	2	3	4	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>331</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>296</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	89	90	68	92	95	79	59	86	89	92	88	85	90
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	11	10	32	8	5	21	41	14	11	8	12	15	10

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1L:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Volleyball courts

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	17	16	0	0	22	23	0	12	18	10	18	22	15
Satisfied	68	70	48	100	65	65	49	70	67	78	65	54	74
Dissatisfied	10	10	32	0	4	12	51	18	9	11	10	15	8
Very dissatisfied	5	4	20	0	9	0	0	0	6	0	6	9	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>190</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>156</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	85	86	48	100	87	88	49	82	85	89	84	75	89
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	15	14	52	0	13	12	51	18	15	11	16	25	11

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE PR1M:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Skate parks

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	19	18	19	50	32	25	10	13	20	24	18	17	19
Satisfied	70	71	67	41	63	58	72	69	71	63	72	72	70
Dissatisfied	7	8	0	9	3	17	8	10	6	12	6	7	7
Very dissatisfied	4	3	14	0	2	0	10	8	3	0	5	4	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>243</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>208</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	89	89	86	91	95	83	82	82	91	88	90	89	89
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	11	11	14	9	5	17	18	18	9	12	10	11	11

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1N:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Bicycle pump tracks

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	15	16	16	0	7	17	19	11	15	16	14	17	13
Satisfied	68	66	42	82	88	83	64	58	70	62	69	62	72
Dissatisfied	12	13	30	18	0	0	0	23	9	19	10	12	11
Very dissatisfied	6	5	12	0	5	0	17	7	5	2	6	8	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>178</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>153</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	83	82	58	82	95	100	83	70	86	79	84	80	85
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	17	18	42	18	5	0	17	30	14	21	16	20	15

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1O:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Lawn bowling

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	16	15	0	0	15	23	30	18	15	21	15	16	15
Satisfied	71	72	30	47	85	40	35	68	71	64	72	65	73
Dissatisfied	9	9	43	53	0	37	0	7	10	15	8	12	8
Very dissatisfied	4	3	26	0	0	0	36	7	4	0	5	6	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>139</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>128</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	86	88	30	47	100	63	64	86	86	85	87	82	89
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	14	12	70	53	0	37	36	14	14	15	13	18	11

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1P:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Outdoor fitness equipment

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	9	10	0	39	18	14	0	4	11	16	8	8	10
Satisfied	64	64	44	41	69	66	22	75	62	67	63	56	68
Dissatisfied	20	20	42	19	7	20	55	10	22	11	23	32	16
Very dissatisfied	6	6	14	0	5	0	23	11	6	6	6	4	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>251</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>210</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	73	75	44	81	87	80	22	79	73	83	71	64	78
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	27	25	56	19	13	20	78	21	27	17	29	36	22

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1Q:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Public art

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	12	11	14	20	29	27	8	12	12	20	10	13	12
Satisfied	77	79	59	72	62	54	71	73	78	72	79	70	79
Dissatisfied	8	8	20	9	5	19	14	13	8	6	9	14	7
Very dissatisfied	3	2	7	0	4	0	6	2	3	2	3	3	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>875</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>672</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>579</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	89	90	73	91	92	81	79	85	90	92	89	83	91
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	11	10	27	9	8	19	21	15	10	8	11	17	9

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE PR1R:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Off-leash dog parks

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	10	11	11	0	10	12	0	14	10	11	10	8	11
Satisfied	63	62	49	84	75	88	49	61	64	61	64	63	63
Dissatisfied	19	19	24	7	10	0	24	16	18	19	19	20	18
Very dissatisfied	8	7	16	9	5	0	28	9	8	9	7	9	8
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>484</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>445</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	73	73	60	84	85	100	49	75	74	72	74	71	74
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	27	27	40	16	15	0	51	25	26	28	26	29	26

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1S:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Municipal beaches/waterfront areas

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	18	18	27	12	21	7	15	13	19	17	18	18	18
Satisfied	73	73	57	82	74	74	67	74	72	70	74	69	74
Dissatisfied	8	8	6	6	5	19	18	11	8	12	8	11	8
Very dissatisfied	1	1	9	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1288</b>	<b>1101</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>1019</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>1035</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>967</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1204</b>	<b>1039</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>1022</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>887</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	91	91	84	94	95	81	82	87	91	87	91	87	92
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	9	9	16	6	5	19	18	13	9	13	9	13	8

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1T:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Condition of public washrooms located in a park

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	6	6	5	3	9	8	20	6	7	3	6	7	6
Satisfied	50	51	59	61	52	49	44	49	51	41	53	49	51
Dissatisfied	34	34	32	32	28	32	33	35	34	48	31	33	34
Very dissatisfied	9	9	5	4	12	11	3	11	9	8	9	11	9
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1043</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>765</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>966</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>693</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	57	57	64	64	61	57	64	54	57	45	59	56	57
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	43	43	36	36	39	43	36	46	43	55	41	44	43

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1U:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Availability of public washrooms located in a park

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	4	3	4	0	7	8	17	5	3	1	4	5	3
Satisfied	45	45	36	33	50	34	20	48	44	39	46	43	45
Dissatisfied	42	42	45	61	37	49	60	35	44	50	41	42	42
Very dissatisfied	9	10	14	6	5	10	3	12	9	9	9	11	9
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1114</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>831</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1044</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>764</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	48	48	40	33	57	41	37	53	47	40	50	47	49
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	52	52	60	67	43	59	63	47	53	60	50	53	51

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1V:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Availability or ease of booking municipal park assets

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	10	11	0	0	10	11	0	11	11	9	11	11	10
Satisfied	65	66	39	59	75	67	59	57	66	68	65	58	69
Dissatisfied	18	18	49	31	8	22	30	27	17	18	19	22	17
Very dissatisfied	6	5	12	10	7	0	12	5	6	5	6	9	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>246</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>197</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	76	77	39	59	85	78	59	68	77	77	75	69	79
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	24	23	61	41	15	22	41	32	23	23	25	31	21

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE PR1W:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

The municipality's grass cutting service

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	12	11	7	13	10	16	20	9	13	13	11	14	11
Satisfied	71	72	62	80	84	84	42	75	70	79	70	66	73
Dissatisfied	12	12	26	7	3	0	32	11	12	6	13	13	12
Very dissatisfied	5	5	5	0	2	0	6	4	5	2	5	7	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1086</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>813</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1024</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>754</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	83	83	69	93	95	100	62	84	83	92	81	80	84
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	17	17	31	7	5	0	38	16	17	8	19	20	16

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1X:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Your overall park experience

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	12	12	4	16	19	14	12	6	13	11	12	15	11
Satisfied	82	83	82	74	76	75	76	85	82	83	83	78	84
Dissatisfied	5	4	10	9	5	11	12	8	4	5	5	6	5
Very dissatisfied	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1328</b>	<b>1140</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>1064</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>1065</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>1007</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1259</b>	<b>1089</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>1027</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>1068</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>941</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	95	95	86	90	95	89	88	91	95	95	95	93	95
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	5	5	14	10	5	11	12	9	5	5	5	7	5

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1A-X TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Your overall park experience	95	95	86	90	95	89	88	91	95	95	95	93	95
Wilderness trails	94	94	87	91	93	100	87	92	94	95	94	89	95
Multi-use paths	91	91	92	96	94	83	80	91	91	94	90	91	91
All-weather sports fields	91	92	72	73	92	83	76	90	91	94	91	88	93
Municipal beaches/waterfront areas	91	91	84	94	95	81	82	87	91	87	91	87	92
Grass sport fields	90	90	75	93	95	89	87	92	90	94	89	83	93
Ball diamonds	90	91	54	92	93	100	88	93	89	96	89	85	92
Community gardens	89	90	73	78	96	74	68	90	89	90	89	82	91
Tennis courts	89	90	68	92	95	79	59	86	89	92	88	85	90
Skate parks	89	89	86	91	95	83	82	82	91	88	90	89	89
Public art	89	90	73	91	92	81	79	85	90	92	89	83	91
Splash pads	88	88	70	69	93	75	90	91	88	92	88	83	92
Basketball courts	88	89	65	91	98	69	100	89	88	94	88	84	91
Pickleball courts	88	89	38	62	97	68	74	85	88	89	88	88	88
Outdoor pools	86	85	79	56	97	77	100	80	87	88	85	83	87
Lawn bowling	86	88	30	47	100	63	64	86	86	85	87	82	89
Volleyball courts	85	86	48	100	87	88	49	82	85	89	84	75	89
Bicycle pump tracks	83	82	58	82	95	100	83	70	86	79	84	80	85
The municipality's grass cutting service	83	83	69	93	95	100	62	84	83	92	81	80	84
Availability or ease of booking municipal park assets	76	77	39	59	85	78	59	68	77	77	75	69	79
Outdoor fitness equipment	73	75	44	81	87	80	22	79	73	83	71	64	78
Off-leash dog parks	73	73	60	84	85	100	49	75	74	72	74	71	74
Condition of public washrooms located in a park	57	57	64	64	61	57	64	54	57	45	59	56	57
Availability of public washrooms located in a park	48	48	40	33	57	41	37	53	47	40	50	47	49

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' and 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE PR2Q:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1Q] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Public art

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Lacking/Not enough around	73	79	0	0	100	0	0	57	80	75	75	89	69
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	21	20	0	0	0	0	62	21	19	34	18	11	23
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	9	5	0	0	41	0	0	0	10	0	10	9	9
Too far away/None locally	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	4	9	4
Not necessary/Useless	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	7	3	0	4	0	4
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	12	1
Expensive/High rates/fees	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	2
Other	5	5	0	0	0	0	38	16	3	0	7	0	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>51</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected for presentation in PR2.

TABLE PR2A:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1A] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Splash pads

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Lacking/Not enough around	61	62	0	0	100	0	100	41	61	100	58	62	60
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	24	28	0	0	0	0	0	59	22	0	26	24	22
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	21	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	23	21	18
Too far away/None locally	15	11	0	0	0	34	0	0	13	0	13	15	18
Small/Not big enough	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	9	0
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	100	0	5	0
Lack of washroom facilities nearby	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	5	0
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	4	0	0	0	0	66	0	0	5	0	5	5	0
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	5	0
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	4	0
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	3	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>5</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected for presentation in PR2.

TABLE PR2B:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1B] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Outdoor pools

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Lacking/Not enough around	54	55	100	69	0	0	0	54	55	59	55	54	55
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	20	17	0	34	0	0	0	7	21	41	16	21	18
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	17	17	0	34	0	0	0	13	20	41	16	25	10
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	16	18	0	31	0	0	0	26	14	0	18	11	21
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	13	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	15	18	9
Too far away/None locally	13	11	0	35	100	100	0	9	15	0	14	22	4
Expensive/High rates/fees	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	3	5	5
Small/Not big enough	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	0	5	6	3
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	12	3	0	5	4	5
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	6	0
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	3	6	0
Other	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	2	0	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>23</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected for presentation in PR2.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE PR2C:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1C] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Multi-use paths

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Lacking/Not enough around	45	48	0	0	100	0	0	42	48	53	47	38	46
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	28	29	0	0	57	0	0	18	31	10	31	23	29
Unsafe/Safety concerns	19	17	0	0	0	0	100	29	17	10	21	39	16
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	11	9	0	0	0	0	100	12	10	31	7	0	13
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	9	8	0	0	0	0	100	20	8	0	11	14	9
Small/Not big enough	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	18	3	29	3	12	6
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	22	2	0	6	8	4
Too far away/None locally	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	0	3
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	8	2	13	2	0	3
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	2	0	0	0	57	0	0	12	0	0	2	15	0
Not easy to get to/Limited access	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	9	0
Not necessary/Useless	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
Other	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	43	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>44</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected for presentation in PR2.

TABLE PR2D:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1D] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Wilderness trails

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Lacking/Not enough around	34	40	0	0	0	0	0	18	39	47	34	33	34
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	26	25	0	50	0	0	0	45	23	13	26	33	21
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	23	24	0	0	0	0	0	32	21	17	22	16	28
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	20	18	0	50	0	0	0	55	14	30	20	22	18
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	15	15	100	50	0	0	0	18	16	40	13	10	19
Too far away/None locally	14	16	0	0	0	0	0	13	15	24	13	12	15
Unsafe/Safety concerns	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	13	6	0	8	6	7
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	5	3	0	50	0	0	0	0	3	0	6	12	0
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	3
Lack of washroom facilities nearby	1	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0
Other	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>30</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected for presentation in PR2.

TABLE PR2E:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1E] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Community gardens

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Lacking/Not enough around	75	81	100	100	0	46	100	76	75	73	75	79	72
Too far away/None locally	21	22	100	0	0	0	0	39	18	28	19	11	27
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	7	6	0	0	0	54	0	24	5	17	5	5	9
Not easy to get to/Limited access	7	6	0	0	44	0	0	39	2	28	2	5	8
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	7	3	0	0	56	0	0	0	8	0	8	5	7
Not necessary/Useless	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	10	3	6	3
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	3
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	2	0	0	0	0	46	100	15	0	11	0	0	3
Other	5	3	0	0	56	0	0	0	5	0	6	0	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>29</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected for presentation in PR2.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE PR2F:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1F] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Grass sport fields

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	57	59	0	0	100	100	0	62	61	82	56	66	49
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	49	47	0	0	100	0	100	21	49	39	49	43	56
Unsafe/Safety concerns	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	14	16	11
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	5	3
Lacking/Not enough around	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	8	0
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	3	3
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	3
Other	3	2	0	0	0	100	0	16	2	0	4	3	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>24</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected for presentation in PR2.

TABLE PR2G:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1G] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

All-weather sports fields

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Lacking/Not enough around	42	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	0	43	37	44
Too far away/None locally	22	14	44	38	73	0	0	0	25	0	23	15	32
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	11	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	12	16	7
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	60	2	0	10	8	12
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	7	0	56	0	27	0	0	0	8	0	7	14	0
Lack of washroom facilities nearby	6	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	100	4	11	0
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	5	3	0	0	0	0	100	18	3	0	5	4	5
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	0	7
Expensive/High rates/fees	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	7
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	3	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	5	0
Other	8	10	0	31	0	0	0	22	6	0	8	5	13
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>13</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected for presentation in PR2.

TABLE PR2H:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1H] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Ball diamonds

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	56	54	100	0	0	0	0	63	56	100	57	63	49
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	47	47	0	0	100	0	0	0	52	100	43	52	42
Lacking/Not enough around	22	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	25	17	27
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	10	11	0	0	0	0	0	37	7	0	11	4	15
Lack of washroom facilities nearby	8	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9	10	6
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	10
Too far away/None locally	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	0	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>19</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected for presentation in PR2.

TABLE PR2I:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1I] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Basketball courts

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	58	58	42	0	0	100	0	59	56	100	52	59	56
Lacking/Not enough around	37	36	58	100	0	100	0	29	41	0	43	35	39
Too far away/None locally	18	20	58	100	0	0	0	0	23	0	21	11	26
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7	12	6
Unsafe/Safety concerns	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	6
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	3	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	4	0	3	6	0
Noisy/disruptive to the community	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	2	0	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected for presentation in PR2.

TABLE PR2J:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1J] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Pickleball courts

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Lacking/Not enough around	57	54	100	63	100	100	0	47	61	71	52	48	57
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	22	30	0	0	0	0	0	33	17	29	22	32	21
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	13	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	15	21	11
Too far away/None locally	11	5	0	0	0	0	100	0	13	0	14	0	15
Noisy/disruptive to the community	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	20	3	0	6	0	6
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	21	0
Not necessary/Useless	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	3
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	2	3	0	37	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>24</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected for presentation in PR2.

TABLE PR2K:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1K] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Tennis courts

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Lacking/Not enough around	52	57	0	0	0	100	100	28	59	70	51	37	58
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	47	44	0	0	100	0	0	56	41	30	47	54	44
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	17	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	20	15	18
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	13	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	15	0	18
Too far away/None locally	11	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	13	6	14
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	10	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	8	0	14
Not necessary/Useless	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	2	0	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>21</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected for presentation in PR2.

TABLE PR2L:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1L] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Volleyball courts

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Lacking/Not enough around	58	51	100	0	50	100	100	76	55	100	54	66	48
Too far away/None locally	35	23	100	0	79	0	0	0	40	0	38	28	43
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	11	16	0	0	0	0	0	45	6	42	9	12	11
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	8	12	0	0	0	0	0	24	6	0	9	12	6
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	7	4	0	0	0	0	100	0	8	0	8	6	8
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	8
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>13</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected for presentation in PR2.

TABLE PR2M:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1M] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Skate parks

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Lacking/Not enough around	53	48	100	0	62	100	0	0	70	39	50	30	64
Too far away/None locally	19	20	0	0	0	0	100	67	4	0	23	27	18
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	15	6	0	0	100	0	0	0	20	0	18	16	9
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	11	15	0	0	0	0	0	7	12	0	13	0	10
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	11	9	0	0	38	0	0	26	5	61	5	16	9
Unsafe/Safety concerns	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	26	3	61	3	0	12
Small/Not big enough	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	6	20	0
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	5	0	0
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	6
Noisy/disruptive to the community	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	3
Other	7	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	9	18	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>17</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected for presentation in PR2.



HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE PR2N:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1N] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Bicycle pump tracks

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Lacking/Not enough around	59	51	100	0	100	0	50	44	67	25	60	64	54
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	13	12	0	0	0	0	50	29	5	75	4	13	13
Too far away/None locally	11	15	0	100	0	0	0	0	17	0	14	14	9
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	11	14	0	0	0	0	0	20	5	0	14	0	20
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	9	8	50	0	0	0	0	7	11	0	12	9	10
Unsafe/Safety concerns	8	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	11	18	0
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	8	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	25	5	9	6
Small/Not big enough	3	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	5	0	4	0	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>14</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected for presentation in PR2.

TABLE PR2O:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1O] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Lawn bowling

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Lacking/Not enough around	60	58	100	41	0	100	54	78	56	59	57	58	59
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	31	33	0	0	0	0	100	48	28	0	41	29	35
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	11	7	0	59	0	0	0	0	14	41	6	0	18
Too far away/None locally	9	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11	14	7
Not easy to get to/Limited access	7	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	8	41	0	0	11
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	8
Not necessary/Useless	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>14</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected for presentation in PR2.

TABLE PR2P:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1P] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Outdoor fitness equipment

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Lacking/Not enough around	53	55	53	100	38	100	49	67	52	66	52	27	67
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	31	32	0	0	19	100	0	16	33	17	31	52	18
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	11	5	48	100	51	0	33	17	8	17	10	15	8
Too far away/None locally	10	1	30	0	19	0	51	0	12	0	11	12	8
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	9	8
Not necessary/Useless	7	7	0	0	23	0	0	17	6	0	8	15	3
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	4	15	0
Unsafe/Safety concerns	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	16	4	17	4	5	6
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	3
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>29</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected for presentation in PR2.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE PR2R:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1R] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Off-leash dog parks

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Lacking/Not enough around	59	63	100	100	0	0	16	52	56	79	54	76	54
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	22	21	0	0	70	0	0	19	25	12	24	18	23
Too far away/None locally	15	12	0	0	0	0	84	11	16	8	15	14	15
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	12	9	0	0	100	0	0	27	9	17	9	12	12
Unsafe/Safety concerns	11	9	0	0	47	0	0	14	11	9	11	8	12
Small/Not big enough	9	10	0	0	0	0	0	2	12	5	10	18	7
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	4	2	0	4
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	1	0	4
Not necessary/Useless	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	4	2	0	3
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	11	1	5	2	0	3
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	5	1
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
Not easy to get to/Limited access	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
Other	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	14	7	16	6	0	10
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>94</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>99</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected for presentation in PR2.

TABLE PR2S:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1S] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Municipal beaches/waterfront areas

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	43	40	100	62	100	0	0	45	43	36	47	38	45
Not easy to get to/Limited access	36	41	0	38	0	0	100	32	40	62	28	18	44
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	21	22	100	0	0	0	0	27	21	14	25	20	22
Lacking/Not enough around	19	21	0	38	0	0	0	18	19	10	21	11	22
Lack of washroom facilities nearby	11	11	0	0	100	0	0	20	9	6	14	11	11
Unsafe/Safety concerns	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	5	7	12	3
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	10	5	0	8	14	3
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	5	14	2
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	12	0
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	3	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	4
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	3	0	3
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	2	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	2
Too far away/None locally	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	2
Other	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	2	0	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>42</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected for presentation in PR2.

TABLE PR2T:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1T] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Condition of public washrooms located in a park

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	80	79	100	88	81	100	100	88	77	91	77	82	79
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	31	31	0	28	32	0	0	32	31	33	31	31	31
Lacking/Not enough around	11	12	0	0	4	0	0	13	10	10	10	4	12
Unsafe/Safety concerns	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	4	9	3	10	6	8
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	5	4	0	0	0	50	0	4	5	2	5	9	4
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	1	0	3
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	2
Not easy to get to/Limited access	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	0
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	0	0	63	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Too far away/None locally	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Other	2	2	0	12	4	0	0	2	2	0	2	3	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>267</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>220</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected for presentation in PR2.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE PR2U:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1U] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Availability of public washrooms located in a park

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Lacking/Not enough around	76	76	75	16	42	100	100	73	77	70	78	82	75
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	18	17	23	79	46	0	20	13	19	14	18	13	19
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	9	9	0	52	17	0	0	6	10	11	9	1	11
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	7	6	18	0	21	25	0	8	7	8	7	5	8
Not easy to get to/Limited access	6	5	0	0	17	0	28	20	4	11	5	4	7
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	5	5	0	6	0	0	0	7	4	4	5	4	5
Too far away/None locally	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	3	1
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	2	2	25	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	2	2
Unsafe/Safety concerns	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	1
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	1
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	1	1
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	1
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>325</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>299</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected for presentation in PR2.

TABLE PR2V:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1V] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Availability or ease of booking municipal park assets

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Complex process/Overcomplicated	43	45	0	30	38	100	0	42	45	45	45	34	47
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	26	28	0	0	23	0	60	33	24	31	25	33	22
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	20	13	100	30	38	0	40	15	20	15	19	19	20
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	16	22	0	40	0	0	0	16	17	24	16	14	18
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	6	0
Too far away/None locally	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	6	0
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
Expensive/High rates/fees	2	2	0	19	0	0	0	9	0	9	0	0	3
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	4	0
Other	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	4	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>31</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected for presentation in PR2.

TABLE PR2W:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1W] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

The municipality's grass cutting service

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	62	61	100	0	63	0	16	53	64	39	63	64	61
Lacking/Not enough around	57	55	0	0	100	0	100	45	57	72	54	47	60
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	15	9	0	11	8	12
Unsafe/Safety concerns	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	6	11	0	11	10	10
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	0	4	0	4
Not necessary/Useless	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	10	1	17	1	2	2
Noisy/disruptive to the community	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	11	1	3	1
Expensive/High rates/fees	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	1
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Other	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	2	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>106</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>120</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected for presentation in PR2.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE PR2X:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1X] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Your overall park experience

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	26	32	0	0	0	0	0	29	27	0	29	10	30
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	25	24	0	0	100	0	0	14	30	0	28	50	18
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	17	13	0	0	100	0	0	0	17	0	15	29	13
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	17	29	11
Lack of washroom facilities nearby	12	11	0	0	100	0	0	13	13	36	10	24	9
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	10	9	0	0	0	0	0	9	7	0	11	14	9
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	36	5	21	3
Lacking/Not enough around	7	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	8	0	9
Unsafe/Safety concerns	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	23	3	0	6	0	7
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	5	0	0	68	0	0	0	33	0	64	0	0	6
Noisy/disruptive to the community	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	7	3
Not easy to get to/Limited access	2	3	0	32	0	0	0	16	0	0	3	0	3
Small/Not big enough	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	3
Other	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	4	0	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>28</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which respondents expressed dissatisfaction in PR1 were selected for presentation in PR2.

TABLE LIB1:

Have you used the services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries in the past 12 months in a branch, in the community or online?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	61	60	75	41	70	40	85	53	63	66	61	71	59
No	39	40	25	59	30	60	15	47	37	34	39	29	41
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1516</b>	<b>1309</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>1240</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1172</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1485</b>	<b>1298</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>1182</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>1278</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>1142</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE LIB2A:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Overall satisfaction with Halifax Public Libraries

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	63	64	41	46	48	100	73	63	62	72	61	67	61
Satisfied	35	34	55	54	48	0	22	34	36	27	37	30	37
Dissatisfied	2	1	0	0	4	0	5	2	1	0	2	2	1
Very dissatisfied	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>687</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>661</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	98	98	95	100	96	100	95	96	98	99	98	97	98
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	2	2	5	0	4	0	5	4	2	1	2	3	2

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB2B:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Library facilities

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	51	53	32	54	38	61	42	48	51	56	50	49	51
Satisfied	47	45	56	46	60	39	53	46	47	43	47	48	46
Dissatisfied	2	2	7	0	2	0	5	5	2	1	3	2	2
Very dissatisfied	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>664</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>634</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	97	98	88	100	98	100	95	95	98	98	97	98	97
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	3	2	12	0	2	0	5	5	2	2	3	2	3

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE LIB2C:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Library materials (books, CDs, DVDs, eBooks, etc.)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	42	43	32	45	34	78	56	45	42	50	42	42	42
Satisfied	52	53	62	42	45	22	39	46	53	47	52	53	52
Dissatisfied	4	4	0	3	16	0	0	6	4	1	5	3	5
Very dissatisfied	1	1	6	10	5	0	5	3	1	1	1	2	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>618</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>609</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	94	96	94	87	80	100	95	91	95	97	94	95	94
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	6	4	6	13	20	0	5	9	5	3	6	5	6

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB2D:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Public technology (Wi-Fi, computers, iPads, printers, gaming, etc.)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	46	47	38	40	53	64	40	47	46	56	44	43	48
Satisfied	52	52	57	55	44	36	53	51	52	42	55	55	51
Dissatisfied	1	1	0	0	3	0	7	1	1	1	1	2	1
Very dissatisfied	1	1	5	5	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>472</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>417</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	98	99	95	95	97	100	93	97	99	98	99	98	99
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	2	1	5	5	3	0	7	3	1	2	1	2	1

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB2E:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Children's programs (ages 0-13)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	42	46	37	0	39	100	58	43	44	56	43	38	50
Satisfied	51	48	51	80	57	0	31	48	50	41	51	53	46
Dissatisfied	5	4	0	0	4	0	11	9	4	4	5	7	1
Very dissatisfied	2	2	12	20	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>85</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>89</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	93	94	88	80	96	100	89	91	94	96	93	91	96
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	7	6	12	20	4	0	11	9	6	4	7	9	4

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB2F:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Youth programs (ages 14-18)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	37	37	33	36	48	100	70	36	36	53	36	31	42
Satisfied	54	56	57	40	52	0	11	58	55	47	55	54	54
Dissatisfied	6	5	0	23	0	0	0	0	5	0	6	12	1
Very dissatisfied	3	2	11	0	0	0	19	6	3	0	4	3	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>70</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>69</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	91	93	89	77	100	100	81	94	92	100	90	85	96
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	9	7	11	23	0	0	19	6	8	0	10	15	4

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB2G:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Adult programs

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	37	37	33	9	46	34	59	31	37	45	35	28	40
Satisfied	56	57	59	78	39	66	30	59	57	52	58	63	54
Dissatisfied	5	4	0	0	15	0	0	5	5	1	6	8	5
Very dissatisfied	1	1	8	13	0	0	11	4	1	2	1	1	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>264</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>270</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	93	95	92	87	85	100	89	91	94	97	92	91	94
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	7	5	8	13	15	0	11	9	6	3	8	9	6

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE LIB2H:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Programs for seniors

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	40	39	37	27	52	100	57	37	39	46	39	46	39
Satisfied	49	53	45	45	10	0	43	51	49	46	49	52	47
Dissatisfied	10	7	0	17	38	0	0	12	10	7	11	3	12
Very dissatisfied	1	1	18	11	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>139</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>158</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	88	92	82	72	62	100	100	88	88	93	87	97	86
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	12	8	18	28	38	0	0	12	12	7	13	3	14

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB2I:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Programs for newcomers

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	39	40	37	41	39	14	33	34	40	52	37	34	42
Satisfied	54	54	51	30	56	86	44	54	54	43	55	58	51
Dissatisfied	4	3	0	0	5	0	13	3	4	0	5	3	4
Very dissatisfied	3	3	12	30	0	0	10	9	2	4	3	5	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>135</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>128</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	93	94	88	70	95	100	77	88	94	96	92	91	93
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	7	6	12	30	5	0	23	12	6	4	8	9	7

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB2J:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Home delivery

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	43	51	18	36	26	100	46	39	44	65	39	34	47
Satisfied	49	42	27	0	74	0	24	44	51	27	53	54	45
Dissatisfied	6	5	32	64	0	0	0	6	4	8	4	8	5
Very dissatisfied	3	2	23	0	0	0	29	11	1	0	4	4	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>57</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	91	94	45	36	100	100	71	83	95	92	92	88	92
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	9	6	55	64	0	0	29	17	5	8	8	12	8

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB2K:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Borrow by mail services

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	42	47	18	0	26	19	53	37	43	56	39	36	45
Satisfied	52	48	59	39	74	81	29	53	52	36	56	57	50
Dissatisfied	3	3	0	39	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	5	2
Very dissatisfied	3	2	23	22	0	0	18	10	2	7	2	2	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>79</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>77</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	94	95	77	39	100	100	82	90	96	93	95	93	95
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	6	5	23	61	0	0	18	10	4	7	5	7	5

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB2L:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Open hours

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	30	30	26	21	35	53	33	36	29	30	30	27	31
Satisfied	60	60	64	72	50	9	57	50	62	63	59	59	60
Dissatisfied	9	9	5	8	13	38	5	10	9	5	9	12	8
Very dissatisfied	1	1	5	0	3	0	5	4	1	2	1	2	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>643</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>620</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	90	90	90	92	84	62	90	86	90	93	90	86	91
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	10	10	10	8	16	38	10	14	10	7	10	14	9

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE LIB2A-L TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Overall satisfaction with Halifax Public Libraries	98	98	95	100	96	100	95	96	98	99	98	97	98
Public technology (Wi-Fi, computers, iPads, printers, gaming, etc.)	98	99	95	95	97	100	93	97	99	98	99	98	99
Library facilities	97	98	88	100	98	100	95	95	98	98	97	98	97
Library materials (books, CDs, DVDs, ebooks, etc.)	94	96	94	87	80	100	95	91	95	97	94	95	94
Borrow by mail services	94	95	77	39	100	100	82	90	96	93	95	93	95
Children's programs (ages 0-13)	93	94	88	80	96	100	89	91	94	96	93	91	96
Adult programs	93	95	92	87	85	100	89	91	94	97	92	91	94
Programs for newcomers	93	94	88	70	95	100	77	88	94	96	92	91	93
Youth programs (ages 14-18)	91	93	89	77	100	100	81	94	92	100	90	85	96
Home delivery	91	94	45	36	100	100	71	83	95	92	92	88	92
Open hours	90	90	90	92	84	62	90	86	90	93	90	86	91
Programs for seniors	88	92	82	72	62	100	100	88	88	93	87	97	86

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB3:

What, if anything, prevents you from using the Halifax Public Libraries more often?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Nothing - I like the library the way it is	59	60	65	45	41	60	68	57	60	61	60	59	59
No programs/services/books I want	13	14	8	34	5	0	5	13	13	5	14	12	13
Wait times are too long for the books/e-books I want	11	11	10	14	8	8	14	12	11	10	11	12	10
Inconvenient open hours	9	9	11	13	22	15	4	9	9	13	8	11	8
Too noisy/crowded	8	8	20	2	10	0	4	9	9	11	8	6	9
Inconvenient locations	7	7	4	11	14	18	4	9	6	7	6	8	7
Transportation issues	6	5	8	10	14	10	0	11	4	11	5	6	6
Safety concerns/Too many homeless people there	3	3	0	0	4	0	0	2	3	4	3	3	3
Not enough computers	1	1	9	5	4	0	9	2	1	1	1	1	1
Accessibility issues	1	1	4	3	9	0	0	3	1	2	1	1	2
Too difficult to register for a card	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
Other	1	1	0	2	4	6	4	2	1	2	1	2	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1515</b>	<b>1308</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>1199</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>1239</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1170</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1484</b>	<b>1297</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>1181</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>1277</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>1141</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT1:

Do you commute to work or school?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	61	59	87	84	73	83	59	52	62	80	56	76	56
No	39	41	13	16	27	17	41	48	38	20	44	24	44
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1517</b>	<b>1313</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>1194</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>1235</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1173</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1479</b>	<b>1294</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>1176</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>1272</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>1136</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT2:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN MT1] What is your main mode of travel to get to work/school (that is, the mode used for the longest distance)?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Drive myself by car, truck, van or motorcycle	65	64	58	58	51	79	51	54	67	41	71	77	60
Public transit (including bus or Access-A-Bus)	19	19	35	4	32	12	41	31	17	40	15	10	23
Walk or use a mobility device	8	9	3	36	12	10	0	8	9	11	7	4	10
Bicycle	3	3	0	0	2	0	7	2	3	3	3	4	2
Am a passenger in a car, truck, van, or on a motorcycle	3	3	5	2	0	0	0	3	3	3	3	3	3
Ferry	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
Taxi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Rural transit (for example, MusGo Rider)	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>660</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>517</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT3:

ASK IF 'YES' IN MT1) If you use more than one mode of travel to get to work/school, what is the second most frequently used option that you use?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
I don't use a second mode to travel	46	49	37	67	10	44	25	42	47	34	50	50	44
Public transit (including bus or Access-A-Bus)	14	13	13	22	38	21	22	13	15	14	15	12	15
Walk or use a mobility device	10	10	16	7	9	12	25	15	9	19	7	5	12
Am a passenger in a car, truck, van, or on a motorcycle	8	8	5	2	5	23	0	9	8	7	8	11	7
Drive myself by car, truck, van or motorcycle	6	7	8	2	4	0	11	3	7	6	6	8	6
Ferry	5	5	10	0	6	0	0	11	4	11	4	3	6
Bicycle	5	5	0	0	0	0	19	3	5	4	4	6	4
Taxi	4	3	11	0	15	0	0	2	4	5	4	4	4
Rural transit (for example, MusGo Rider)	1	0	0	0	13	0	0	2	1	0	2	1	1
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>660</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>517</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT2/MT3 COMBINED:

ASK IF 'YES' IN MT1) What is your main mode of travel to get to work/school (that is, the mode used for the longest distance)?

ASK IF 'YES' IN MT1) If you use more than one mode of travel to get to work/school, what is the second most frequently used option that you use?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Drive myself by car, truck, van or motorcycle	71	71	65	60	55	79	62	57	74	47	77	84	66
Public transit (including bus or Access-A-Bus)	34	31	47	26	71	32	63	43	32	53	30	22	38
Walk or use a mobility device	18	19	19	42	21	21	25	22	18	29	15	10	22
Am a passenger in a car, truck, van, or on a motorcycle	11	11	10	4	5	23	0	13	11	11	11	13	10
Bicycle	8	8	0	0	2	0	26	6	8	8	7	10	7
Ferry	6	6	10	0	6	0	0	11	5	13	4	4	7
Taxi	4	4	11	0	15	0	0	2	4	5	4	4	4
Rural transit (for example, MusGo Rider)	1	0	0	0	15	0	0	2	1	0	2	1	1
Other	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>660</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>517</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT4:

ASK IF 'YES' IN MT1) What is your typical commute time from home to work/school?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
15 minutes or less	22	23	12	5	23	32	5	23	22	19	22	21	22
16 to 30 minutes	41	40	51	80	49	41	44	40	41	48	40	40	42
31 to 45 minutes	21	21	15	6	22	8	28	24	21	19	22	20	22
45 to 60 minutes	10	11	16	8	5	19	13	13	11	9	11	14	9
More than an hour	5	5	7	0	0	0	10	0	5	6	5	5	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>660</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>517</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT5A:

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

The ease of getting around by car

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	8	8	15	5	15	0	21	7	8	8	8	7	8
Satisfied	47	47	52	60	53	38	54	59	45	46	48	44	48
Dissatisfied	31	31	15	30	20	45	20	24	32	35	30	32	31
Very dissatisfied	14	14	18	6	11	17	5	9	15	11	14	17	13
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1414</b>	<b>1222</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>1132</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>1170</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>1078</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1401</b>	<b>1228</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>1131</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>1217</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>1067</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	55	55	67	64	69	38	75	67	54	55	56	51	56
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	45	45	33	36	31	62	25	33	46	45	44	49	44

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.



HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE MT5B:

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

The ease of getting around by walking

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	16	15	25	20	20	26	19	14	16	15	16	18	15
Satisfied	64	65	53	61	53	67	56	59	65	57	66	60	65
Dissatisfied	16	15	19	14	22	7	12	22	14	26	13	16	16
Very dissatisfied	5	5	4	5	5	0	13	6	5	3	5	6	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1419</b>	<b>1222</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>1121</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>1142</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>1114</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1376</b>	<b>1197</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>1101</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>1174</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>1067</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	79	80	77	81	73	93	75	73	81	71	82	78	80
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	21	20	23	19	27	7	25	27	19	29	18	22	20

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE MT5C:

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

The ease of getting around by bicycle

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	6	4	12	4	8	0	12	4	6	2	6	9	5
Satisfied	40	38	42	23	56	47	36	45	39	32	42	44	38
Dissatisfied	36	39	31	59	34	21	4	34	37	52	34	28	39
Very dissatisfied	18	18	15	13	2	31	48	17	18	14	19	19	18
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>528</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>457</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	46	43	54	28	63	47	48	49	45	34	48	53	43
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	54	57	46	72	37	53	52	51	55	66	52	47	57

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE MT5D:

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

The ease of getting around by transit

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	5	4	11	10	10	0	12	5	4	3	4	6	4
Satisfied	30	29	32	33	43	48	36	27	32	23	33	30	30
Dissatisfied	41	42	32	21	33	27	35	39	41	42	41	40	41
Very dissatisfied	24	25	25	36	14	25	17	29	23	32	22	24	24
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1110</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>864</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1007</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>764</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	35	33	43	43	53	48	48	32	36	26	37	36	35
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	65	67	57	57	47	52	52	68	64	74	63	64	65

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE MT5E:

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

The ease of getting around by mobility device (for example, wheelchair, motorized scooter)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	7	5	0	0	18	0	0	2	9	4	7	10	6
Satisfied	39	35	46	30	66	0	36	39	38	29	40	38	39
Dissatisfied	37	42	29	28	14	53	46	34	37	37	36	35	37
Very dissatisfied	18	18	24	42	3	47	19	25	16	30	16	17	18
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>204</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>194</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	46	40	46	30	83	0	36	41	47	33	47	48	45
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	54	60	54	70	17	100	64	59	53	67	53	52	55

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE MT5A-E TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
The ease of getting around by walking	79	80	77	81	73	93	75	73	81	71	82	78	80
The ease of getting around by car	55	55	67	64	69	38	75	67	54	55	56	51	56
The ease of getting around by bicycle	46	43	54	28	63	47	48	49	45	34	48	53	43
The ease of getting around by mobility device (for example, wheelchair, motorized scooter)	46	40	46	30	83	0	36	41	47	33	47	48	45
The ease of getting around by transit	35	33	43	43	53	48	48	32	36	26	37	36	35

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE MT6:

Have you used Halifax Transit (bus, ferry, Access-A-Bus) in the past 12 months?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	62	60	74	57	87	44	84	60	62	83	58	59	63
No	38	40	26	43	13	56	16	40	38	17	42	41	37
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1517</b>	<b>1313</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>1194</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>1235</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1173</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1479</b>	<b>1294</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>1176</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>1272</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>1136</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT7:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN MT6] How frequently do you use Halifax Transit?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
5 or more days a week	10	10	30	10	15	8	14	22	7	26	7	8	11
3 - 4 days a week	14	15	25	17	20	0	15	9	16	22	13	10	16
1 - 2 days a week	12	11	0	7	14	14	19	11	12	8	12	11	12
1 - 2 days a month	19	19	23	40	20	18	27	24	18	17	20	16	20
Several times a year or less	45	45	23	26	31	60	26	35	47	27	49	55	42
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>735</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>628</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT8:

What would encourage you to use public transit services more often than you do now?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
More reliable service	42	42	44	28	48	53	53	38	42	68	38	38	43
More direct routes	41	39	53	24	61	50	52	37	41	57	37	42	40
More frequent service	40	39	52	46	59	60	59	42	40	61	37	35	42
Shorter travel time	34	32	51	18	54	41	40	25	36	39	33	38	33
Added service to rural areas	24	23	20	10	23	33	10	27	22	31	22	27	23
Fewer transfers	22	20	26	5	46	44	39	21	22	27	21	21	22
Stops closer to home or work	18	17	15	11	32	28	9	17	19	22	17	24	17
Improved access to schedule information	16	16	20	9	29	49	24	13	17	29	15	15	17
More fare payment options	16	15	20	12	34	23	4	16	16	22	15	16	16
Improved communications about service disruptions/changes	15	14	20	10	30	14	24	17	15	31	12	10	16
Increased safety on transit vehicles/at transit facilities	14	14	4	5	17	27	4	14	14	20	13	16	14
Additional bus shelters	12	11	21	6	35	13	23	17	11	23	10	11	12
Additional Park & Ride lots	10	9	12	1	28	17	5	5	12	9	11	14	9
More accessible bus stops/terminals	7	7	20	9	7	21	8	11	7	11	7	10	7
Other	3	2	5	13	6	0	17	4	3	5	2	4	2
Nothing - I don't plan to use transit	18	19	14	33	5	6	7	18	18	4	20	18	17
Nothing - I already use transit all the time	2	2	4	4	3	0	0	3	1	5	1	1	2
Not applicable	8	8	0	0	5	0	0	9	7	1	9	7	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1517</b>	<b>1313</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>1194</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>1235</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1173</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1478</b>	<b>1293</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>1175</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>1271</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>1136</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT9A:

How would you rate the condition of the following:

The overall condition of roads in the municipality

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very good	4	4	0	4	3	10	10	3	5	3	4	6	4
Good	25	24	51	18	43	18	20	18	26	27	24	25	25
Average	40	40	30	28	30	50	37	43	39	41	40	41	39
Poor	23	23	13	23	12	22	23	28	21	22	23	21	24
Very poor	9	8	6	28	12	0	10	8	9	7	9	7	9
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1517</b>	<b>1313</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>1194</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>1235</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1173</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1479</b>	<b>1294</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>1176</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>1272</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>1136</b>
% VERY GOOD/GOOD	29	28	51	22	46	28	31	21	31	31	29	31	28
% POOR/VERY POOR	32	31	19	50	24	22	33	36	30	29	32	28	33

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE MT9B:

How would you rate the condition of the following:

The condition of roads and streets in your neighbourhood

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very good	10	10	8	4	14	10	13	6	12	6	11	12	10
Good	37	36	44	29	50	34	41	38	37	45	36	37	37
Average	34	34	35	55	19	50	32	30	34	29	34	36	33
Poor	13	14	6	7	8	6	9	19	12	16	13	11	14
Very poor	6	5	7	5	9	0	6	7	5	4	6	4	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1517</b>	<b>1313</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>1194</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>1235</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1173</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1479</b>	<b>1294</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>1176</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>1272</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>1136</b>
% VERY GOOD/GOOD	47	46	52	33	64	44	54	44	48	51	47	49	46
% POOR/VERY POOR	19	20	13	12	17	6	14	26	18	20	19	15	21

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT9C:

How would you rate the condition of the following:

The overall condition of existing sidewalks/walkways in the municipality

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very good	10	10	3	16	13	23	19	6	11	8	10	10	10
Good	42	41	52	33	59	51	27	39	43	42	43	42	42
Average	36	37	25	15	19	25	48	42	34	38	35	37	35
Poor	10	10	14	34	7	0	3	10	10	10	10	9	10
Very poor	3	3	6	3	2	0	3	4	3	2	3	3	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1517</b>	<b>1313</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>1194</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>1235</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1173</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1479</b>	<b>1294</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>1176</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>1272</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>1136</b>
% VERY GOOD/GOOD	52	50	55	49	72	75	46	45	54	50	52	52	52
% POOR/VERY POOR	13	13	20	37	9	0	6	14	12	12	13	11	13

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT9A-C TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

How would you rate the condition of the following:

% VERY GOOD/GOOD

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
The overall condition of existing sidewalks/walkways in the municipality	52	50	55	49	72	75	46	45	54	50	52	52	52
The condition of roads and streets in your neighbourhood	47	46	52	33	64	44	54	44	48	51	47	49	46
The overall condition of roads in the municipality	29	28	51	22	46	28	31	21	31	31	29	31	28

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT10:

How would you rate the condition of existing sidewalks/walkways in your neighbourhood?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very good	20	19	17	19	36	0	24	9	22	11	21	26	18
Good	43	43	43	34	47	81	43	51	42	49	43	36	45
Average	28	29	27	20	13	11	33	34	27	35	26	28	28
Poor	7	7	6	25	3	8	0	5	7	4	7	8	6
Very poor	2	2	7	2	2	0	0	2	2	1	2	1	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1171</b>	<b>1005</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>929</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>1095</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>875</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>852</b>
% VERY GOOD/GOOD	63	62	60	52	83	81	67	59	64	59	65	62	64
% POOR/VERY POOR	9	9	13	28	5	8	0	6	9	5	9	10	8

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'My neighbourhood does not have sidewalks' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Invitation Tables: Set 3

TABLE District:

District

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
District 1 – Waverley – Fall River – Musquodoboit Valley	5	5	7	4	1	0	0	3	5	1	5	9	4
District 2 – Lawrencetown – The Lakes – Chezzetcook – Eastern Shore	6	6	0	4	1	0	5	8	6	2	7	5	6
District 3 – Dartmouth South – Woodside – Eastern Passage	7	7	3	4	1	0	13	7	6	5	7	7	7
District 4 – Cole Harbour – Preston – Westphal – Cherry Brook	6	6	10	6	3	0	3	5	6	2	6	7	5
District 5 – Dartmouth Centre	6	7	11	19	6	0	3	14	5	17	5	2	7
District 6 – Dartmouth East – Burnside	6	6	3	2	3	2	5	5	6	4	6	6	6
District 7 – Halifax South-Downtown	7	6	3	0	14	18	8	8	7	19	5	3	8
District 8 – Halifax Peninsula North	7	6	12	28	9	8	10	8	6	15	5	5	7
District 9 – Halifax West – Armdale	7	6	7	12	17	5	11	4	8	10	7	6	7
District 10 – Halifax – Bedford Basin West	7	6	10	8	9	8	0	6	7	9	6	3	8
District 11 – Spryfield – Sambro Loop	6	6	15	0	8	9	14	5	7	3	7	10	5
District 12 – Timberlea – Beechville – Clayton Park – Wedgewood	7	7	3	2	9	19	0	5	7	5	7	9	6
District 13 – Prospect Road – St. Margarets	6	7	4	1	2	4	0	5	7	3	7	7	6
District 14 – Hammonds Plains – Upper Hammonds Plains – Lucasville – Middle & Upper Sackville	6	6	0	1	3	6	2	4	6	4	6	9	5
District 15 – Lower Sackville – Beaver Bank	5	5	3	2	3	3	4	6	4	1	5	4	5
District 16 – Bedford – Wentworth	8	8	8	6	10	19	23	6	9	2	9	9	8
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1600</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1790</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1592</b>

TABLE TaxDesignation:

Tax Designation

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY						PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Middle Eastern	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Urban	79	78	93	89	94	82	92	82	78	93	77	71	81
Suburban	5	4	0	4	2	6	2	3	5	0	5	10	3
Rural	16	18	7	7	4	12	5	15	17	6	18	20	16
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1600</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1711</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1790</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1592</b>